

APRIL 25, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

LAURA EISENHOWER  
SPECIAL GUEST

**Ep. 845**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:14,190 --> 00:00:12,470

[Music]

2  
00:00:17,980 --> 00:00:14,200

[Applause]

3  
00:00:21,790 --> 00:00:17,990

this hope radio for the masses at Lima

4  
00:00:23,409 --> 00:00:21,800

believe July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

5  
00:00:25,300 --> 00:00:23,419

proposed announced that a flying bear

6  
00:00:27,909 --> 00:00:25,310

has been found and is now in the

7  
00:00:32,170 --> 00:00:27,919

possession of the ave the game is rigged

8  
00:00:35,020 --> 00:00:32,180

changed the game changer I occasionally

9  
00:00:38,709 --> 00:00:35,030

think how quickly our differences

10  
00:00:44,170 --> 00:00:38,719

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

11  
00:00:49,450 --> 00:00:46,660

[Applause]

12  
00:00:52,419 --> 00:00:49,460

this is fade to black with your host

13  
00:00:55,840 --> 00:00:52,429

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:00:56,120 --> 00:00:55,850  
network and kgr a the global rain

15

00:00:59,770 --> 00:00:56,130  
lines

16

00:01:04,600 --> 00:00:59,780  
[Music]

17

00:01:08,750 --> 00:01:04,610  
you helped to a year 1985

18

00:01:11,960 --> 00:01:08,760  
[Music]

19

00:01:13,370 --> 00:01:11,970  
fade to black with Jimmy judge only game

20

00:01:21,230 --> 00:01:13,380  
change in that one

21

00:01:26,020 --> 00:01:21,240  
[Music]

22

00:01:41,210 --> 00:01:26,030  
good evening fade to black

23

00:01:47,770 --> 00:01:41,220  
this book radio for masses yeah man what

24

00:01:51,380 --> 00:01:47,780  
a day today is Wednesday April 25th 2018

25

00:01:54,109 --> 00:01:51,390  
115 days into the new year just 250 days

26  
00:01:57,200 --> 00:01:54,119  
left we are live from a bunker somewhere

27  
00:01:58,400 --> 00:01:57,210  
in downtown Burbank California and I

28  
00:02:01,090 --> 00:01:58,410  
would like to welcome everybody

29  
00:02:05,210 --> 00:02:01,100  
listening all around the world all

30  
00:02:07,310 --> 00:02:05,220  
across the United States hither and

31  
00:02:11,420 --> 00:02:07,320  
thither to and fro back and forth up and

32  
00:02:15,530 --> 00:02:11,430  
down east and west north and south far

33  
00:02:19,699 --> 00:02:15,540  
and near this is fade to black for kjc

34  
00:02:23,509 --> 00:02:19,709  
are the game changer network and k g ra

35  
00:02:26,530 --> 00:02:23,519  
the planet's i'm your host jimmy church

36  
00:02:33,199 --> 00:02:26,540  
what is cracking everybody how you doin

37  
00:02:38,780 --> 00:02:33,209  
what a day today amazing day I'm stellar

38  
00:02:41,360 --> 00:02:38,790

went live with the alpha test oh just

39

00:02:45,949 --> 00:02:41,370

incredible more on that in just a minute

40

00:02:49,130 --> 00:02:45,959

tonight very special guest its Laura

41

00:02:52,750 --> 00:02:49,140

Eisenhower and tonight we're gonna talk

42

00:02:55,069 --> 00:02:52,760

about how to get your power back

43

00:02:57,080 --> 00:02:55,079

tomorrow night is another failure night

44

00:03:02,300 --> 00:02:57,090

with open lines all night long the Colin

45

00:03:07,280 --> 00:03:02,310

numbers are 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2

46

00:03:12,199 --> 00:03:07,290

3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 you can follow us on

47

00:03:16,009 --> 00:03:12,209

Twitter at Jay Church radio is that easy

48

00:03:19,729 --> 00:03:16,019

enough at age 8 urge radio you can still

49

00:03:21,890 --> 00:03:19,739

find us on Facebook and YouTube

50

00:03:25,340 --> 00:03:21,900

everything is fade to black and if you

51  
00:03:28,759 --> 00:03:25,350  
go over now to the website you can

52  
00:03:33,650 --> 00:03:28,769  
follow like and subscribe hang out on

53  
00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:36,050  
any questions or comments during the

54  
00:03:45,310 --> 00:03:40,400  
show tonight hashtag f2b q email is

55  
00:03:49,810 --> 00:03:45,320  
Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com now

56  
00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:49,820  
really quick in case you don't know

57  
00:03:57,980 --> 00:03:53,280  
today on stellar kicked off the alpha

58  
00:04:02,350 --> 00:03:57,990  
testing for all registered users what an

59  
00:04:05,960 --> 00:04:02,360  
amazing day to see that site go live and

60  
00:04:10,370 --> 00:04:05,970  
just populated with all of you friends

61  
00:04:14,540 --> 00:04:10,380  
and family and incredible incredible and

62  
00:04:17,210 --> 00:04:14,550  
it all works okay so this is a really

63  
00:04:20,570 --> 00:04:17,220

really really big deal I can tell you

64

00:04:22,130 --> 00:04:20,580

that Facebook YouTube and Twitter and

65

00:04:26,470 --> 00:04:22,140

everybody else up there in Silicon

66

00:04:29,240 --> 00:04:26,480

Valley is watching this very closely and

67

00:04:30,590 --> 00:04:29,250

they should be worried because this is

68

00:04:33,860 --> 00:04:30,600

the future of everything this is

69

00:04:38,420 --> 00:04:33,870

internet 3.0 and the network the

70

00:04:41,300 --> 00:04:38,430

platform worked and is working and more

71

00:04:44,630 --> 00:04:41,310

on that in just a bit now if you want to

72

00:04:46,220 --> 00:04:44,640

participate in the alpha testing you can

73

00:04:48,020 --> 00:04:46,230

you want to see what everybody is is

74

00:04:51,890 --> 00:04:48,030

talking about them what the buzz is

75

00:04:54,680 --> 00:04:51,900

about you certainly can just go to on

76

00:04:59,330 --> 00:04:54,690

stellar comm that's the registration

77

00:05:02,480 --> 00:04:59,340

site on stellar com ons te ll a are calm

78

00:05:04,460 --> 00:05:02,490

you go there you register you get your

79

00:05:07,790 --> 00:05:04,470

username you verify you get your

80

00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:07,800

password it sends you an email you

81

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:10,320

confirm you go back you're done then

82

00:05:17,090 --> 00:05:13,440

you're gonna get another email inviting

83

00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:17,100

you in to participate for the alpha test

84

00:05:21,080 --> 00:05:18,960

that's gonna have a password and a code

85

00:05:23,780 --> 00:05:21,090

you're gonna click on it's gonna take

86

00:05:27,800 --> 00:05:23,790

you over to everything and just get

87

00:05:31,810 --> 00:05:27,810

started go check it out today tens of

88

00:05:37,190 --> 00:05:31,820

thousands of users today on the site and

89

00:05:40,730 --> 00:05:37,200

now look I'm just look I get it

90

00:05:43,100 --> 00:05:40,740

oh my goodness I was flooded with and I

91

00:05:44,380 --> 00:05:43,110

and I answered everybody to the best

92

00:05:47,180 --> 00:05:44,390

that I could

93

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:47,190

flooded with messages and

94

00:05:52,250 --> 00:05:51,120

and I let it all pop through we went

95

00:05:55,280 --> 00:05:52,260

through today we had to get

96

00:05:57,890 --> 00:05:55,290

verifications done and you know hanging

97

00:06:01,730 --> 00:05:57,900

out but also everything that you guys

98

00:06:04,310 --> 00:06:01,740

were doing today was excellent sending

99

00:06:06,320 --> 00:06:04,320

me messages replying back all of this is

100

00:06:06,800 --> 00:06:06,330

you know making sure that the system

101  
00:06:09,920 --> 00:06:06,810

works

102  
00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:09,930

and hanging out with all of you friend

103  
00:06:17,180 --> 00:06:12,240

requests friendless who's online who's

104  
00:06:21,170 --> 00:06:17,190

not online like unlike a block you know

105  
00:06:24,020 --> 00:06:21,180

comment post upload videos and pictures

106  
00:06:25,880 --> 00:06:24,030

I was doing all of that today in between

107  
00:06:29,360 --> 00:06:25,890

working on the show here we still have

108  
00:06:32,830 --> 00:06:29,370

fade to black to do tonight and and I'm

109  
00:06:35,180 --> 00:06:32,840

going on and getting different users and

110  
00:06:36,770 --> 00:06:35,190

friends and the influencers and all

111  
00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:36,780

those industry leaders I've got them

112  
00:06:40,880 --> 00:06:39,120

going out of the side and and moving

113  
00:06:43,760 --> 00:06:40,890

stuff around and it was just wonderful

114

00:06:45,770 --> 00:06:43,770

being able to upload your header images

115

00:06:48,530 --> 00:06:45,780

and your profile pictures and going

116

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:48,540

through so I did all of that today the

117

00:06:56,540 --> 00:06:53,280

one thing that is is just so wonderful

118

00:06:59,690 --> 00:06:56,550

is that things were working it was a

119

00:07:01,820 --> 00:06:59,700

very nervous but the site okay

120

00:07:03,440 --> 00:07:01,830

now the site looks wonderful there's so

121

00:07:05,630 --> 00:07:03,450

much to talk about you know what I'm

122

00:07:08,810 --> 00:07:05,640

gonna get to back to all of that in just

123

00:07:15,590 --> 00:07:12,170

go now on stellar dot-com you can

124

00:07:17,990 --> 00:07:15,600

register there I'm gonna get Rita to

125

00:07:20,240 --> 00:07:18,000

tweet that link out again it's on

126

00:07:21,320 --> 00:07:20,250

stellar dot-com you know what I'll just

127

00:07:23,480 --> 00:07:21,330

do it right here

128

00:07:30,970 --> 00:07:23,490

okay so I'll make it simple dub-dub-dub

129

00:07:33,860 --> 00:07:30,980

dot on stellar dot-com referral code

130

00:07:35,600 --> 00:07:33,870

Jimmy okay it's really that simple you

131

00:07:38,480 --> 00:07:35,610

want the referral code because when we

132

00:07:40,640 --> 00:07:38,490

go live you're gonna get bonus tokens

133

00:07:43,340 --> 00:07:40,650

and stuff like that okay so here it is

134

00:07:45,530 --> 00:07:43,350

on stellar comma referral code Jimmy I'm

135

00:07:49,850 --> 00:07:45,540

just making this really quick go do it

136

00:07:53,120 --> 00:07:49,860

figure it out okay I pull up your big

137

00:07:55,490 --> 00:07:53,130

boy pants and and go and and figure out

138

00:07:58,490 --> 00:07:55,500

your password and your screen name and

139

00:08:01,940 --> 00:07:58,500

everything else okay and

140

00:08:03,860 --> 00:08:01,950

there you go now let me move on really

141

00:08:05,540 --> 00:08:03,870

quick because I've got other stuff that

142

00:08:08,900 --> 00:08:05,550

needs to be done I'm gonna talk about on

143

00:08:10,610 --> 00:08:08,910

stellar more in just a bit

144

00:08:12,800 --> 00:08:10,620

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

145

00:08:15,610 --> 00:08:12,810

and you can do that over at Jimmy Church

146

00:08:17,840 --> 00:08:15,620

radio.com we have over 840 shows

147

00:08:20,960 --> 00:08:17,850

archived right there just two dollars a

148

00:08:22,400 --> 00:08:20,970

month our next event is going to be June

149

00:08:25,130 --> 00:08:22,410

1st through the 4th that's coming up

150

00:08:26,930 --> 00:08:25,140

it's in one month contact in the desert

151  
00:08:30,370 --> 00:08:26,940  
Indian Wells Palm Springs at the

152  
00:08:34,060 --> 00:08:30,380  
Renaissance Resort and Spa I cannot wait

153  
00:08:37,010 --> 00:08:34,070  
it's coming up on us so quickly now and

154  
00:08:38,510 --> 00:08:37,020  
just contact in the desert com tickets

155  
00:08:40,880 --> 00:08:38,520  
and info right there we've got a full

156  
00:08:42,740 --> 00:08:40,890  
weekend of events planned and don't

157  
00:08:45,050 --> 00:08:42,750  
forget to sign up for our conference

158  
00:08:47,660 --> 00:08:45,060  
which is the sole tech gathering up at

159  
00:08:50,270 --> 00:08:47,670  
ecity ranch that's this August 9th

160  
00:08:54,650 --> 00:08:50,280  
through the 12th 300 phaidor knots all

161  
00:08:58,220 --> 00:08:54,660  
in one place at ESET e ok soul tech

162  
00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:58,230  
gathering dot-com it's gonna sell out go

163  
00:09:03,550 --> 00:09:01,440

and get your tickets now and you can

164

00:09:06,079 --> 00:09:03,560

also become a fader not over in our

165

00:09:08,990 --> 00:09:06,089

membership section of Jimmy Church radio

166

00:09:11,480 --> 00:09:09,000

comm we get the bunker cam commercial

167

00:09:13,370 --> 00:09:11,490

free downloadable archives and if you

168

00:09:14,840 --> 00:09:13,380

get the game changer and get autograph

169

00:09:19,700 --> 00:09:14,850

shirts and hats and all of that stuff

170

00:09:21,980 --> 00:09:19,710

and also if you renew your game changer

171

00:09:25,210 --> 00:09:21,990

you get the new fade to black t-shirt

172

00:09:28,280 --> 00:09:25,220

right so go now and become a member and

173

00:09:30,740 --> 00:09:28,290

in our membership section on the site my

174

00:09:35,510 --> 00:09:30,750

brain is completely scrambled I haven't

175

00:09:38,540 --> 00:09:35,520

spent that much time today not only

176

00:09:41,090 --> 00:09:38,550

online but making phone calls and and

177

00:09:43,730 --> 00:09:41,100

getting things set up and testing and

178

00:09:47,630 --> 00:09:43,740

notes and back and forth and it was just

179

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:47,640

an incredibly busy day today since 8

180

00:09:54,579 --> 00:09:50,640

o'clock this morning it's now 7:00 p.m.

181

00:09:58,010 --> 00:09:54,589

and tonight and I've worked for eleven

182

00:09:59,630 --> 00:09:58,020

eleven straight hours no breaks and now

183

00:10:03,560 --> 00:09:59,640

we've got the show to do tonight so just

184

00:10:04,880 --> 00:10:03,570

bear with me my brain is good it's

185

00:10:06,020 --> 00:10:04,890

coming back you know what the only thing

186

00:10:11,000 --> 00:10:06,030

that'll fix that

187

00:10:11,000 --> 00:10:11,010

the only thing River moon coffee

188

00:10:17,490 --> 00:10:14,880

of my River moon coffee all of our

189

00:10:20,670 --> 00:10:17,500

sponsors life changed he those

190

00:10:24,930 --> 00:10:20,680

supplements today got me through today I

191

00:10:29,280 --> 00:10:24,940

did everything to CBD olive leaf Moringa

192

00:10:30,210 --> 00:10:29,290

pine bark I did a GI Joe I did

193

00:10:33,840 --> 00:10:30,220

everything today

194

00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:33,850

I did everything let's get this show

195

00:10:42,840 --> 00:10:37,120

crackin happy birthday to today al

196

00:10:45,660 --> 00:10:42,850

pacino is 78 and very strange but his

197

00:10:51,420 --> 00:10:45,670

co-star in the Godfather

198

00:10:56,100 --> 00:10:51,430

Talia Shire today is 72 Jason Lee today

199

00:10:59,010 --> 00:10:56,110

is 48 and my name is Errol Mallrats

200

00:11:04,350 --> 00:10:59,020

chasing a mean Dogma Jay and Silent Bob

201  
00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:04,360  
strike back that Jason Lee today is 48

202  
00:11:09,389 --> 00:11:05,680  
hank azaria

203  
00:11:11,100 --> 00:11:09,399  
is 54 you know and when you know the

204  
00:11:15,290 --> 00:11:11,110  
simpsons he was really good at mystery

205  
00:11:18,600 --> 00:11:15,300  
men amazing and ray Donovan right but I

206  
00:11:20,940 --> 00:11:18,610  
every time I see Hank Azaria I think of

207  
00:11:23,639 --> 00:11:20,950  
one thing you know what I'm thinking

208  
00:11:24,290 --> 00:11:23,649  
about you know what I'm about to say are

209  
00:11:30,930 --> 00:11:24,300  
you ready

210  
00:11:32,639 --> 00:11:30,940  
The Birdcage Hank Azaria today is 54 our

211  
00:11:36,960 --> 00:11:32,649  
dead guys birthday today is Ella

212  
00:11:42,480 --> 00:11:36,970  
Fitzgerald 1917 to 1996 died at the age

213  
00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:42,490

of 79 the queen of jazz who won 13

214

00:11:48,990 --> 00:11:45,040

Grammy Awards became a legend for

215

00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:49,000

singing into each life some rain must

216

00:11:56,040 --> 00:11:52,959

fall or summer time right I'm making

217

00:11:58,319 --> 00:11:56,050

believe Ella Fitzgerald

218

00:12:03,260 --> 00:11:58,329

happy birthday hopes he's listening

219

00:12:08,490 --> 00:12:03,270

right now on this day in history 1990

220

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,500

yeah big day it's because the crew of

221

00:12:14,940 --> 00:12:10,480

the space shuttle Discovery placed the

222

00:12:17,840 --> 00:12:14,950

Hubble Space Telescope into orbit low

223

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:17,850

Earth orbit that is around planet Earth

224

00:12:30,210 --> 00:12:24,160

fader fact by the end of 1993

225

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:30,220

which was less than 25 years ago there

226

00:12:42,240 --> 00:12:34,720

were only 623 websites on the worldwide

227

00:12:45,480 --> 00:12:42,250

web 623 and that is a fader fact time

228

00:12:46,530 --> 00:12:45,490

for beluga Jimmy yeah not yet I think

229

00:12:51,780 --> 00:12:46,540

after the show tonight

230

00:12:52,430 --> 00:12:51,790

I think some chilled vodka is is on the

231

00:12:55,920 --> 00:12:52,440

menu

232

00:12:58,140 --> 00:12:55,930

absolutely think we're gonna do we're

233

00:12:59,880 --> 00:12:58,150

gonna do some fried toward Lanie fight

234

00:13:02,190 --> 00:12:59,890

and bacon fat so we're gonna fry some

235

00:13:06,060 --> 00:13:02,200

some tortellini cheese tortellini nice

236

00:13:08,340 --> 00:13:06,070

and crispy and marinara sauce and a

237

00:13:14,340 --> 00:13:08,350

bottle of chilled vodka that's my dinner

238

00:13:16,460 --> 00:13:14,350

tonight what day today can you believe

239

00:13:19,380 --> 00:13:16,470

that though less than 25 years ago only

240

00:13:23,580 --> 00:13:19,390

623 websites on the worldwide web

241

00:13:26,700 --> 00:13:23,590

and then it takes us to today the launch

242

00:13:30,210 --> 00:13:26,710

of on stellar the alpha version and it's

243

00:13:34,410 --> 00:13:30,220

running and and you know so how to go

244

00:13:37,890 --> 00:13:34,420

from that to today just an incredible

245

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:37,900

and it's just 25 years less than 25

246

00:13:46,620 --> 00:13:39,600

years

247

00:13:49,710 --> 00:13:46,630

I'm stellar represents a huge leap

248

00:13:55,140 --> 00:13:49,720

forward in the internet this is the

249

00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:55,150

internet 3.0 and I'm not joking when I

250

00:14:02,580 --> 00:13:59,440

say that Silicon Valley those corporate

251  
00:14:06,450 --> 00:14:02,590  
mega giants up there are looking at on

252  
00:14:09,090 --> 00:14:06,460  
stellar and going holy crap because this

253  
00:14:11,850 --> 00:14:09,100  
is the future of the internet now that

254  
00:14:16,710 --> 00:14:11,860  
the technology what has been put into

255  
00:14:23,610 --> 00:14:16,720  
this network this platform is second to

256  
00:14:26,120 --> 00:14:23,620  
none it is nearly perfect and this being

257  
00:14:28,980 --> 00:14:26,130  
based on the blockchain and and

258  
00:14:31,950 --> 00:14:28,990  
decentralized and how this is gonna push

259  
00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:31,960  
the internet forward everybody that

260  
00:14:40,530 --> 00:14:37,120  
everybody is looking at this and

261  
00:14:44,910 --> 00:14:40,540  
that's not the best part the best part

262  
00:14:48,360 --> 00:14:44,920  
is this amazing next step forward huge

263  
00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:48,370

leap forward in the Internet has been

264

00:14:55,679 --> 00:14:51,360

built for our community our community

265

00:14:59,460 --> 00:14:55,689

for the first time is being recognized

266

00:15:03,059 --> 00:14:59,470

for its importance for the for its

267

00:15:06,780 --> 00:15:03,069

openness for its knowledge and on

268

00:15:10,679 --> 00:15:06,790

stellar is here for us

269

00:15:12,869 --> 00:15:10,689

it's incredible any anybody out there

270

00:15:15,449 --> 00:15:12,879

that was going out man

271

00:15:18,540 --> 00:15:15,459

you know and I get it I get it I get the

272

00:15:22,170 --> 00:15:18,550

credits I get the skeptics I can't all

273

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:22,180

of that I get it I get it but the vision

274

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:25,600

that on stellar the team has fade to

275

00:15:31,230 --> 00:15:28,240

black the game-changer Network Rita and

276

00:15:33,329 --> 00:15:31,240

myself and the crew here the vision of

277

00:15:37,319 --> 00:15:33,339

the future and how big this is

278

00:15:39,679 --> 00:15:37,329

we recognize and I'm gonna say this I'm

279

00:15:43,079 --> 00:15:39,689

gonna say this to everybody out there

280

00:15:49,949 --> 00:15:43,089

listen to me I'm choosing my words very

281

00:15:56,519 --> 00:15:49,959

carefully this is huge its importance

282

00:16:00,299 --> 00:15:56,529

cannot be measured the the beauty the

283

00:16:04,259 --> 00:16:00,309

slickness the aesthetics the user

284

00:16:08,840 --> 00:16:04,269

interface the user experience is the

285

00:16:12,989 --> 00:16:08,850

best the best and for those out there

286

00:16:16,290 --> 00:16:12,999

that thought that this was me flapping

287

00:16:17,400 --> 00:16:16,300

my jaw and that there was no way that

288

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:17,410

this was gonna happen

289

00:16:26,460 --> 00:16:22,480

now look this is not only a beat this is

290

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:26,470

not a website this is a network this is

291

00:16:33,989 --> 00:16:31,360

a platform everybody out there is going

292

00:16:38,009 --> 00:16:33,999

to be involved they don't have a choice

293

00:16:40,110 --> 00:16:38,019

it's going to be that big and I'm

294

00:16:42,480 --> 00:16:40,120

sitting back and I'm looking at the

295

00:16:44,910 --> 00:16:42,490

website today website I'm looking at the

296

00:16:49,410 --> 00:16:44,920

platform today and I'm thinking to

297

00:16:54,570 --> 00:16:49,420

myself nothing matters right now

298

00:16:56,280 --> 00:16:54,580

is so big all the trivial stuff going

299

00:17:01,040 --> 00:16:56,290

out in this community doesn't matter

300

00:17:04,410 --> 00:17:01,050

just doesn't matter it doesn't matter

301  
00:17:07,380 --> 00:17:04,420  
everybody out there that is that was so

302  
00:17:10,440 --> 00:17:07,390  
concerned with like trolling or talking

303  
00:17:12,600 --> 00:17:10,450  
smack or out there stabbing people in

304  
00:17:17,130 --> 00:17:12,610  
the back or doing this you know what

305  
00:17:20,700 --> 00:17:17,140  
that is insignificant soap opera drama

306  
00:17:25,410 --> 00:17:20,710  
on the bottom of my shoes on the bottom

307  
00:17:29,790 --> 00:17:25,420  
of your shoes think about that we are

308  
00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:29,800  
going to blow past all of it we have on

309  
00:17:37,040 --> 00:17:33,280  
stellar it is so cool

310  
00:17:39,540 --> 00:17:37,050  
so amazing so perfect so slick

311  
00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:39,550  
everything that you need everything that

312  
00:17:47,130 --> 00:17:43,120  
you've ever wanted or desired to connect

313  
00:17:51,840 --> 00:17:47,140

around the world with everybody it's all

314

00:17:54,540 --> 00:17:51,850

in one place so it's it's it's up it's

315

00:17:57,420 --> 00:17:54,550

running now I want to address a couple

316

00:18:03,690 --> 00:17:57,430

of things now than ever I've spoken my

317

00:18:08,640 --> 00:18:03,700

piece it was so I'm gonna say over the

318

00:18:15,420 --> 00:18:08,650

last over the last three months Rita and

319

00:18:20,700 --> 00:18:15,430

I worked for 20 to 22 hours a day seven

320

00:18:25,440 --> 00:18:20,710

days a week we did not stop along with

321

00:18:27,450 --> 00:18:25,450

everybody over at on stellar the the

322

00:18:30,510 --> 00:18:27,460

amount of work and effort that was put

323

00:18:32,250 --> 00:18:30,520

into it and and it's not stopping it's

324

00:18:36,450 --> 00:18:32,260

not stopping today today was the first

325

00:18:40,020 --> 00:18:36,460

day of alpha testing you know and in the

326

00:18:42,090 --> 00:18:40,030

intensity of of launching and it makes

327

00:18:44,550 --> 00:18:42,100

you but you know what it worked and all

328

00:18:46,860 --> 00:18:44,560

day today all we did was just fix issues

329

00:18:49,080 --> 00:18:46,870

and we got through it we got through it

330

00:18:52,860 --> 00:18:49,090

there were so many people on the site

331

00:18:55,230 --> 00:18:52,870

though one thing happened that I wanted

332

00:19:00,840 --> 00:18:55,240

to happen everybody panicked except to

333

00:19:05,230 --> 00:19:00,850

me which was the site right it crashed

334

00:19:07,090 --> 00:19:05,240

the opposite if it didn't crash that

335

00:19:10,540 --> 00:19:07,100

means we don't have users we don't have

336

00:19:15,040 --> 00:19:10,550

people participating it got flooded and

337

00:19:17,740 --> 00:19:15,050

it crashed and I laughed I was so happy

338

00:19:19,480 --> 00:19:17,750

and then we had to go back in and fix

339

00:19:23,290 --> 00:19:19,490

some issues and it took about an hour

340

00:19:26,680 --> 00:19:23,300

today to configure servers we had tested

341

00:19:29,290 --> 00:19:26,690

the site for a million users at one time

342

00:19:32,290 --> 00:19:29,300

and when all of that happens I just roll

343

00:19:36,010 --> 00:19:32,300

my eyes there is no way because even

344

00:19:39,160 --> 00:19:36,020

fade to black by the way our we own our

345

00:19:40,810 --> 00:19:39,170

own servers and they're robustly tested

346

00:19:42,490 --> 00:19:40,820

to have a million people on at one time

347

00:19:45,160 --> 00:19:42,500

right okay

348

00:19:48,310 --> 00:19:45,170

at seven o'clock at 7 p.m. Pacific when

349

00:19:50,800 --> 00:19:48,320

we launch this show sometimes you know

350

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,810

we'll we'll get a flood in 20,000 30,000

351

00:19:54,880 --> 00:19:53,360

people all at once and it lags and

352

00:19:57,490 --> 00:19:54,890

crashes I'm like what happened to the

353

00:20:00,520 --> 00:19:57,500

million we tested for a million what

354

00:20:03,250 --> 00:20:00,530

happened to that so none of that matters

355

00:20:05,830 --> 00:20:03,260

what happens is what really matters is

356

00:20:08,620 --> 00:20:05,840

when real users get on and start

357

00:20:11,020 --> 00:20:08,630

cranking this thing and we got it

358

00:20:14,380 --> 00:20:11,030

straightened out then it went a little

359

00:20:19,720 --> 00:20:14,390

more users and Punk but the point is it

360

00:20:23,080 --> 00:20:19,730

works the functionality everything that

361

00:20:26,500 --> 00:20:23,090

we need works we're gonna continue to

362

00:20:28,920 --> 00:20:26,510

add features and then we're gonna go

363

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:28,930

into beta testing with more features and

364

00:20:34,450 --> 00:20:32,480

and then that's it we're gonna go we're

365

00:20:37,840 --> 00:20:34,460

ahead of schedule and we're gonna do

366

00:20:42,040 --> 00:20:37,850

this quarter 3 launch and I think we may

367

00:20:45,790 --> 00:20:42,050

go a month ahead maybe 2 months because

368

00:20:49,540 --> 00:20:45,800

it's it's that well it's that good on

369

00:20:52,510 --> 00:20:49,550

stellar what a day today just what an

370

00:20:57,550 --> 00:20:52,520

absolute crazy beautiful wonderful day

371

00:21:01,000 --> 00:20:57,560

and for all of you looking at your

372

00:21:02,680 --> 00:21:01,010

responses and the activity and and

373

00:21:04,510 --> 00:21:02,690

people and posting and things I'm

374

00:21:08,500 --> 00:21:04,520

watching everything watching where

375

00:21:11,020 --> 00:21:08,510

people are and mmm it was just an

376

00:21:13,000 --> 00:21:11,030

unbelievable thing and I sat back and I

377

00:21:16,960 --> 00:21:13,010

thought to myself not

378

00:21:20,080 --> 00:21:16,970

really matters this is so beautiful and

379

00:21:22,750 --> 00:21:20,090

so perfect and so good nothing matters

380

00:21:25,090 --> 00:21:22,760

out there nothing matters

381

00:21:27,280 --> 00:21:25,100

I'm Stellar's built for you and I'm

382

00:21:30,580 --> 00:21:27,290

toasting to you right now you guys

383

00:21:33,250 --> 00:21:30,590

earned it and for once it's about

384

00:21:38,320 --> 00:21:33,260

respect and you have your own social

385

00:21:41,320 --> 00:21:38,330

media network how does that feel one of

386

00:21:44,289 --> 00:21:41,330

the one of the wonderful things is I was

387

00:21:45,789 --> 00:21:44,299

going through and looking at everybody's

388

00:21:48,600 --> 00:21:45,799

pose and I'm poking around I'm looking

389

00:21:50,919 --> 00:21:48,610

at your profiles I'm poking around and

390

00:21:52,180 --> 00:21:50,929

reading everybody's comments and then

391

00:21:54,250 --> 00:21:52,190

the threads and I'm thinking to myself

392

00:21:57,930 --> 00:21:54,260

you know what you know what's wonderful

393

00:22:06,539 --> 00:21:57,940

right now I don't see one advertisement

394

00:22:09,370 --> 00:22:06,549

no ads how is that possible no ads it's

395

00:22:18,820 --> 00:22:09,380

unbelievable you need to think about

396

00:22:22,240 --> 00:22:18,830

that it is just ah oh man okay so I yes

397

00:22:24,010 --> 00:22:22,250

I've got lots of things that I have to

398

00:22:26,200 --> 00:22:24,020

go and approve and friend requests and

399

00:22:30,010 --> 00:22:26,210

all of that stuff and and I'll get to

400

00:22:32,260 --> 00:22:30,020

all of it and and I'm going to go I'm

401  
00:22:34,600 --> 00:22:32,270  
gonna go through everybody one by one

402  
00:22:36,250 --> 00:22:34,610  
and and thank each and every one of you

403  
00:22:39,730 --> 00:22:36,260  
it means so much for me it's such an

404  
00:22:45,070 --> 00:22:39,740  
honor I'm humbled so was everybody at on

405  
00:22:46,900 --> 00:22:45,080  
stellar and and to see that today and

406  
00:22:50,020 --> 00:22:46,910  
you can go and look at this too as well

407  
00:22:52,539 --> 00:22:50,030  
so I've got I'm talking to everybody

408  
00:22:57,960 --> 00:22:52,549  
today right I've got George Noory on the

409  
00:23:01,780 --> 00:22:57,970  
phone and George is doing his first ever

410  
00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:01,790  
social media post he doesn't have a

411  
00:23:08,169 --> 00:23:03,440  
Facebook account he doesn't have a

412  
00:23:11,710 --> 00:23:08,179  
Twitter account he doesn't on stellar is

413  
00:23:15,310 --> 00:23:11,720

is his first right so I've got George on

414

00:23:19,180 --> 00:23:15,320

the phone and literally he did his first

415

00:23:21,730 --> 00:23:19,190

post so you can go you can go to hot

416

00:23:23,320 --> 00:23:21,740

stellar and go to George and look right

417

00:23:26,560 --> 00:23:23,330

there and it says that this is my first

418

00:23:28,660 --> 00:23:26,570

social media post go and check that out

419

00:23:30,730 --> 00:23:28,670

that's how cool it is it's on the phone

420

00:23:35,410 --> 00:23:30,740

today with David Wilcock and Corey Goode

421

00:23:37,600 --> 00:23:35,420

and J Widener and Laura Eisenhower who

422

00:23:40,090 --> 00:23:37,610

is on with us tonight

423

00:23:42,210 --> 00:23:40,100

ajaan Greenwald I'm just trying to think

424

00:23:46,030 --> 00:23:42,220

I'm going down the list of everybody

425

00:23:48,010 --> 00:23:46,040

John lund and going down the list and

426  
00:23:49,780 --> 00:23:48,020  
and speaking with everybody I only had

427  
00:23:54,640 --> 00:23:49,790  
so much time today to get things done

428  
00:23:56,620 --> 00:23:54,650  
like that but and and just Billy Carson

429  
00:23:58,720 --> 00:23:56,630  
today spend some time with him on the

430  
00:24:00,460 --> 00:23:58,730  
phone and their excitement about what

431  
00:24:04,150 --> 00:24:00,470  
they were looking at and what they were

432  
00:24:06,340 --> 00:24:04,160  
seeing you know they they couldn't they

433  
00:24:08,110 --> 00:24:06,350  
knew it was gonna be good they didn't

434  
00:24:11,560 --> 00:24:08,120  
know it was gonna be that epic that

435  
00:24:13,630 --> 00:24:11,570  
great and to get that feedback from them

436  
00:24:17,290 --> 00:24:13,640  
it just means everything and it should

437  
00:24:19,690 --> 00:24:17,300  
mean everything to you so go go and

438  
00:24:21,400 --> 00:24:19,700

register on stellar comm if you haven't

439

00:24:23,680 --> 00:24:21,410

already gets your username and your

440

00:24:27,370 --> 00:24:23,690

password you're gonna get another email

441

00:24:33,490 --> 00:24:27,380

with a special code and just go back and

442

00:24:37,660 --> 00:24:33,500

go there were I'm going to count today I

443

00:24:44,260 --> 00:24:37,670

had one two three people that had issues

444

00:24:46,780 --> 00:24:44,270

out of 20,000 or more that were on the

445

00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:46,790

site think about that for a second and

446

00:24:53,860 --> 00:24:50,960

and just digest that okay so if you've

447

00:24:56,680 --> 00:24:53,870

got issues which I don't know if you do

448

00:25:00,190 --> 00:24:56,690

but if you've got issues everybody that

449

00:25:00,190 --> 00:25:00,200

had issues work it out

450

00:25:09,160 --> 00:25:04,000

Cortana gist she's the one today that

451  
00:25:12,040 --> 00:25:09,170  
says I saw her on on the site and now

452  
00:25:13,690 --> 00:25:12,050  
she can't get back in I don't know why

453  
00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:13,700  
that is but everybody else has been able

454  
00:25:20,260 --> 00:25:16,640  
to go through and and pierce the veil so

455  
00:25:22,180 --> 00:25:20,270  
go explore hang out connect you're going

456  
00:25:24,400 --> 00:25:22,190  
to see a lot of familiar names they're

457  
00:25:26,590 --> 00:25:24,410  
not only with those industry leaders and

458  
00:25:28,750 --> 00:25:26,600  
authors but also the friends that you

459  
00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:28,760  
have out there in the world so go and

460  
00:25:38,110 --> 00:25:34,400  
connect explore upload like comment and

461  
00:25:39,880 --> 00:25:38,120  
and figure out what's going on it's very

462  
00:25:41,830 --> 00:25:39,890  
easy to navigate

463  
00:25:44,830 --> 00:25:41,840

think that with all of you uploading

464

00:25:47,020 --> 00:25:44,840

your profile picture and your header and

465

00:25:48,880 --> 00:25:47,030

and your all of your profile information

466

00:25:52,180 --> 00:25:48,890

and settings and all of that it's all

467

00:25:55,360 --> 00:25:52,190

very very simple it's been built to be

468

00:25:57,520 --> 00:25:55,370

really easy it's more about acquiring

469

00:26:01,090 --> 00:25:57,530

knowledge and and sharing knowledge

470

00:26:02,770 --> 00:26:01,100

that's what it's based on and you're

471

00:26:06,370 --> 00:26:02,780

just gonna have a great time doing it

472

00:26:08,410 --> 00:26:06,380

I've watched everybody today engaging in

473

00:26:11,560 --> 00:26:08,420

conversation and chatting and messaging

474

00:26:14,799 --> 00:26:11,570

it's just wonderful it's an absolutely

475

00:26:18,340 --> 00:26:14,809

perfect perfect social media network and

476

00:26:21,280 --> 00:26:18,350

it's just for our community so you know

477

00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:21,290

what I do often wonder I've got to get

478

00:26:26,350 --> 00:26:24,080

out of here and get Laura on the show

479

00:26:27,159 --> 00:26:26,360

here but I often wonder you know what do

480

00:26:30,130 --> 00:26:27,169

we do

481

00:26:31,960 --> 00:26:30,140

with everybody that just you know that

482

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:31,970

want to come and discover the community

483

00:26:39,549 --> 00:26:34,640

too as well it's it's open it's like a

484

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:39,559

Unitarian Church everybody is welcome

485

00:26:45,789 --> 00:26:42,320

it's just what a great user experience

486

00:26:48,450 --> 00:26:45,799

and no advertising the only advertising

487

00:26:52,030 --> 00:26:48,460

that's gonna be on the site is from you

488

00:26:54,240 --> 00:26:52,040

yeah think about that for a second

489

00:26:59,260 --> 00:26:54,250

you're not going to be invaded I was a

490

00:27:02,740 --> 00:26:59,270

Facebook is done by the after today I'm

491

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:02,750

just so done with Facebook but I was on

492

00:27:08,520 --> 00:27:05,120

a time was on my timeline yesterday and

493

00:27:13,780 --> 00:27:08,530

I was counting with Rita every other

494

00:27:17,260 --> 00:27:13,790

post on Facebook on the newsfeed every

495

00:27:22,060 --> 00:27:17,270

other post is an ad it's the most

496

00:27:26,350 --> 00:27:22,070

invasive thing every other post it's

497

00:27:28,330 --> 00:27:26,360

done yes you can if you go to I'm

498

00:27:30,940 --> 00:27:28,340

looking at Aileen Davis here I've got to

499

00:27:34,270 --> 00:27:30,950

get out of here Eileen if you go to my

500

00:27:36,370 --> 00:27:34,280

feed go to my profile page on on stellar

501

00:27:39,070 --> 00:27:36,380

I've got a link right there where you

502

00:27:41,530 --> 00:27:39,080

can report bugs and that's the point of

503

00:27:43,180 --> 00:27:41,540

Alpha okay we're trying to find all of

504

00:27:45,370 --> 00:27:43,190

the bugs that we can and we're gonna go

505

00:27:46,690 --> 00:27:45,380

in and fix them every day it's gonna get

506

00:27:48,250 --> 00:27:46,700

a little bit better then we'll go to

507

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:48,260

beta testing we'll add some more

508

00:27:53,320 --> 00:27:49,520

features out of the last about a week

509

00:27:56,680 --> 00:27:53,330

then we go live live live

510

00:27:58,240 --> 00:27:56,690

now now this has fade to black I'm

511

00:28:00,220 --> 00:27:58,250

heroes Jimmy Church what a great day

512

00:28:04,480 --> 00:28:00,230

today I'm glad you guys had so much fun

513

00:28:07,180 --> 00:28:04,490

over at on stellar and if this is it the

514

00:28:10,210 --> 00:28:07,190

future is here and it was built for you

515

00:28:13,300 --> 00:28:10,220

to get out of here how much I want to

516

00:28:15,310 --> 00:28:13,310

talk to Laura Eisenhower she grounds me

517

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:15,320

hey you know what all the guests here

518

00:28:18,820 --> 00:28:16,640

ground me

519

00:28:23,530 --> 00:28:18,830

but Laura's the best tonight it's Laura

520

00:28:26,410 --> 00:28:23,540

Eisenhower how to get your power back as

521

00:28:29,650 --> 00:28:26,420

step one today on stellar on stellar

522

00:28:33,010 --> 00:28:29,660

dot-com go and register use my promo

523

00:28:35,740 --> 00:28:33,020

code referral code Jimmy get started go

524

00:28:37,180 --> 00:28:35,750

hang out the future has arrived this is

525

00:28:41,200 --> 00:28:37,190

fade to black on the game changer

526

00:28:43,060 --> 00:28:41,210

network and kgr a the planet I'll be

527

00:28:43,950 --> 00:28:43,070

right back with our gas law rise now or

528

00:29:12,610 --> 00:28:43,960

stay with us

529

00:29:15,650 --> 00:29:12,620

[Music]

530

00:29:19,030 --> 00:29:15,660

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

531

00:29:32,780 --> 00:29:21,549

fade to black will now pause for

532

00:29:35,270 --> 00:29:32,790

identification GRA radio when you take

533

00:29:37,820 --> 00:29:35,280

the beans from Central America with

534

00:29:39,950 --> 00:29:37,830

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

535

00:29:43,130 --> 00:29:39,960

in and then roasted to the dark side of

536

00:29:46,700 --> 00:29:43,140

fade to black you create the ultimate

537

00:29:49,160 --> 00:29:46,710

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

538

00:29:52,370 --> 00:29:49,170

black blend from river moon coffee

539

00:29:55,280 --> 00:29:52,380

yes river moon's darkest customized

540

00:29:56,240 --> 00:29:55,290

roast was created for the love of fade

541

00:29:59,240 --> 00:29:56,250

to black

542

00:30:01,940 --> 00:29:59,250

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

543

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:01,950

smoking the beans is in every sip of

544

00:30:08,480 --> 00:30:05,520

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

545

00:30:10,370 --> 00:30:08,490

coffee doc deep with distinct

546

00:30:13,549 --> 00:30:10,380

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

547

00:30:15,950 --> 00:30:13,559

like the bunker leaning further into the

548

00:30:19,250 --> 00:30:15,960

darkness of the roast is fade to black

549

00:30:20,900 --> 00:30:19,260

blend from river moon coffee just click

550

00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:20,910

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

551  
00:30:29,650 --> 00:30:24,240  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

552  
00:30:32,299 --> 00:30:29,660  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

553  
00:30:34,190 --> 00:30:32,309  
natural health solutions with Chris and

554  
00:30:36,680 --> 00:30:34,200  
Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

555  
00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:36,690  
Chris now you're the CEO of get the

556  
00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:39,600  
t-dot-com right yes I am what is get the

557  
00:30:44,660 --> 00:30:42,000  
t.com I mean is this tea you buy in a

558  
00:30:47,450 --> 00:30:44,670  
store well no it's not I've changed teas

559  
00:30:50,030 --> 00:30:47,460  
just that life changing life change tea

560  
00:30:52,130 --> 00:30:50,040  
is an herbal tea that gently cleanses

561  
00:30:53,030 --> 00:30:52,140  
your body from intruders what do you

562  
00:30:56,030 --> 00:30:53,040  
mean by intruders

563  
00:30:58,580 --> 00:30:56,040

well intruders are toxins chemicals GMOs

564

00:31:00,320 --> 00:30:58,590

heavy metals and more there are food in

565

00:31:02,510 --> 00:31:00,330

our water in our air we breathe

566

00:31:05,299 --> 00:31:02,520

seriously yeah seriously

567

00:31:08,000 --> 00:31:05,309

and life changed tea will help you with

568

00:31:09,770 --> 00:31:08,010

removing these as you say intruders s

569

00:31:11,030 --> 00:31:09,780

right Chris are there side effects with

570

00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:11,040

this tea well you might lose a little

571

00:31:15,230 --> 00:31:13,440

weight when you clean your colon you

572

00:31:17,870 --> 00:31:15,240

lose weight you feel better and you have

573

00:31:20,060 --> 00:31:17,880

more energy Wow Ronnie where can people

574

00:31:23,240 --> 00:31:20,070

purchase life change tea oh that's easy

575

00:31:25,820 --> 00:31:23,250

get the tea calm that's get the tea

576

00:31:27,410 --> 00:31:25,830

a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

577

00:31:31,550 --> 00:31:27,420

being on the show people don't forget

578

00:31:37,040 --> 00:31:31,560

get the T te a.com nine out of ten

579

00:31:42,410 --> 00:31:37,050

geneticists agreed fade to black

580

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:42,420

is not your father's radio show on the

581

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:46,080

game changer radio network and k GRA

582

00:31:54,350 --> 00:31:52,320

the planets with KCRA this summer

583

00:31:56,240 --> 00:31:54,360

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

584

00:31:58,730 --> 00:31:56,250

biggest conferences autographed books

585

00:32:00,860 --> 00:31:58,740

and DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

586

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:00,870

conference cruises and private dinners

587

00:32:07,070 --> 00:32:04,080

with your favorite kgr a hosts click the

588

00:32:09,320 --> 00:32:07,080

contest to have it k GRA radio.com for

589

00:32:11,450 --> 00:32:09,330

your chance to win big this summer your

590

00:32:18,750 --> 00:32:11,460

contact for the best alternative talk

591

00:32:27,299 --> 00:32:21,519

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

592

00:32:31,720 --> 00:32:29,590

and we're listening to chamois church

593

00:32:39,230 --> 00:32:31,730

radio

594

00:32:39,240 --> 00:32:45,109

[Music]

595

00:32:53,159 --> 00:32:51,180

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

596

00:32:56,519 --> 00:32:53,169

real Jimmy Church I guess tonight Laura

597

00:32:58,649 --> 00:32:56,529

Eisenhower segment of fade to black is

598

00:33:00,869 --> 00:32:58,659

proudly brought to you by life change T

599

00:33:03,720 --> 00:33:00,879

that's right starting with their super

600

00:33:06,149 --> 00:33:03,730

strength T we use life change T products

601  
00:33:08,369 --> 00:33:06,159  
here every day fade to black friends and

602  
00:33:11,729 --> 00:33:08,379  
family and the staff use the promo code

603  
00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:11,739  
fader FA de R when you click on that

604  
00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,080  
banner over at TV Tropes radio.com

605  
00:33:19,169 --> 00:33:16,720  
you are gonna get free shipping go to

606  
00:33:22,109 --> 00:33:19,179  
the specials page alright tonight it's

607  
00:33:25,220 --> 00:33:22,119  
lor eisenhower she's a global Alchemist

608  
00:33:28,019 --> 00:33:25,230  
a cosmic mythologist an intuitive

609  
00:33:30,509 --> 00:33:28,029  
astrologist she's an internationally

610  
00:33:33,060 --> 00:33:30,519  
acclaimed speaker who has presented all

611  
00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:33,070  
of her information worldwide she's the

612  
00:33:37,619 --> 00:33:34,960  
great-granddaughter president Dwight

613  
00:33:39,479 --> 00:33:37,629

David Eisenhower she is one of the

614

00:33:42,029 --> 00:33:39,489

leading researchers on health XO

615

00:33:45,659 --> 00:33:42,039

politics alchemy metaphysics and ancient

616

00:33:48,180 --> 00:33:45,669

history she works to free us from the 3d

617

00:33:49,859 --> 00:33:48,190

holographic time loop faults are conic

618

00:33:52,979 --> 00:33:49,869

systems in the military-industrial

619

00:33:55,859 --> 00:33:52,989

complex with their hidden agendas so we

620

00:33:58,440 --> 00:33:55,869

can take our power back tonight we're

621

00:34:00,180 --> 00:33:58,450

gonna discuss just that how to fight the

622

00:34:02,190 --> 00:34:00,190

darkness that seems to be the hidden

623

00:34:04,499 --> 00:34:02,200

agenda of the media and world and

624

00:34:06,180 --> 00:34:04,509

corporate leaders right now and I would

625

00:34:08,970 --> 00:34:06,190

like to welcome back the one and only

626

00:34:11,399 --> 00:34:08,980

Laure Eisenhower Laura good evening how

627

00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:11,409

are you I'm good how are you doing Jimmy

628

00:34:18,359 --> 00:34:14,079

it's great to hear your voice it's great

629

00:34:23,639 --> 00:34:18,369

to hear your voice it's even better to

630

00:34:27,539 --> 00:34:23,649

hear your voice we could spend all night

631

00:34:30,210 --> 00:34:27,549

on this one so yeah yeah exactly exactly

632

00:34:32,069 --> 00:34:30,220

you know thank you for taking the time

633

00:34:35,159 --> 00:34:32,079

to hang out with us tonight it was a

634

00:34:37,559 --> 00:34:35,169

very busy day we'll talk about on

635

00:34:39,839 --> 00:34:37,569

stellar in just a bit

636

00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:39,849

you've briefly you know had some time to

637

00:34:44,159 --> 00:34:42,159

spend on the site and it looks amazing

638

00:34:47,460 --> 00:34:44,169

we'll talk about that in a second but

639

00:34:49,799 --> 00:34:47,470

you're up you're here in California for

640

00:34:52,440 --> 00:34:49,809

the New Living Expo which kicks off this

641

00:34:53,819 --> 00:34:52,450

weekend and always a great time over

642

00:34:55,050 --> 00:34:53,829

there what are you going to be speaking

643

00:34:58,380 --> 00:34:55,060

about at the

644

00:35:00,000 --> 00:34:58,390

living expo well at the New Living Expo

645

00:35:03,120 --> 00:35:00,010

I will be speaking about the new

646

00:35:05,580 --> 00:35:03,130

paradigm divine-human just you know what

647

00:35:07,800 --> 00:35:05,590

it really means in these times to

648

00:35:10,800 --> 00:35:07,810

actually you know take our power back it

649

00:35:13,230 --> 00:35:10,810

sounds so simple you know what does that

650

00:35:14,670 --> 00:35:13,240

mean confidence does it mean we feel

651  
00:35:15,090 --> 00:35:14,680  
good about ourselves that we're speaking

652  
00:35:17,010 --> 00:35:15,100  
our truth

653  
00:35:18,990 --> 00:35:17,020  
well yes but there's a lot more to it

654  
00:35:21,480 --> 00:35:19,000  
than just that and then I'll be talking

655  
00:35:23,640 --> 00:35:21,490  
also about the current ascension cycle

656  
00:35:26,340 --> 00:35:23,650  
where we are in this ascension window

657  
00:35:27,740 --> 00:35:26,350  
right now we're more than likely is

658  
00:35:30,450 --> 00:35:27,750  
going to go depending on a few things

659  
00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:30,460  
and also the rehabilitation process that

660  
00:35:35,100 --> 00:35:33,280  
humanity is undergoing as more crimes

661  
00:35:37,080 --> 00:35:35,110  
against humanity become revealed and as

662  
00:35:39,660 --> 00:35:37,090  
disclosure begins to take more center

663  
00:35:43,740 --> 00:35:39,670

stage and yeah just information about

664

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:43,750

discernment and a lot about alchemy

665

00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:45,520

which has definitely been my focus for

666

00:35:49,950 --> 00:35:48,400

many years in my presentations bringing

667

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,960

people even more deeply into what that

668

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:51,280

means and how it relates to the earth

669

00:35:55,140 --> 00:35:53,200

grids and the multi-dimensional cosmos

670

00:36:00,480 --> 00:35:55,150

and how we're connected into all that

671

00:36:04,470 --> 00:36:00,490

now you've recently I do on ask you this

672

00:36:06,210 --> 00:36:04,480

you just recently moved to the I don't

673

00:36:09,630 --> 00:36:06,220

have to say specifically but let's just

674

00:36:11,580 --> 00:36:09,640

say this central the north central part

675

00:36:15,350 --> 00:36:11,590

of the United States and one of those

676

00:36:18,780 --> 00:36:15,360

beautiful majestic states up there and

677

00:36:21,930 --> 00:36:18,790

to be in that kind of environment how

678

00:36:25,800 --> 00:36:21,940

has that affected you it must be just

679

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:25,810

amazing it really is it's really what I

680

00:36:32,670 --> 00:36:28,000

needed there's not a lot of interference

681

00:36:35,550 --> 00:36:32,680

it's just beautiful nature I haven't

682

00:36:37,560 --> 00:36:35,560

been in all seasons for a while even

683

00:36:39,690 --> 00:36:37,570

though I have to say I feel like a

684

00:36:42,750 --> 00:36:39,700

Californian at heart especially when I'm

685

00:36:45,930 --> 00:36:42,760

here I'm just like oh good weather every

686

00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:45,940

day but I just I just can't say enough

687

00:36:50,010 --> 00:36:48,640

how grateful I am that I was able to

688

00:36:51,870 --> 00:36:50,020

make this move I'm right near Glacier

689

00:36:54,270 --> 00:36:51,880

National Park I know I'm sort of giving

690

00:36:56,340 --> 00:36:54,280

a little bit away but just the vastness

691

00:36:58,800 --> 00:36:56,350

I mean every time I Drive to the store

692

00:37:00,090 --> 00:36:58,810

and back or go anywhere you just you

693

00:37:01,560 --> 00:37:00,100

just know that it's nothing you could

694

00:37:04,050 --> 00:37:01,570

ever get tired of and I feel that way

695

00:37:08,500 --> 00:37:04,060

about nature period but just the way the

696

00:37:10,780 --> 00:37:08,510

colors change and yeah and just this the

697

00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,790

lack of interference is something I'm

698

00:37:15,099 --> 00:37:12,320

not used to so I'm getting a lot more

699

00:37:16,930 --> 00:37:15,109

grounded and a lot more just in the flow

700

00:37:19,450 --> 00:37:16,940

that I need to be in to be effective for

701  
00:37:22,570 --> 00:37:19,460  
myself and others well one thing that I

702  
00:37:24,609 --> 00:37:22,580  
have to have is I have to be able to

703  
00:37:26,890 --> 00:37:24,619  
pick up the phone and order some Chinese

704  
00:37:30,700 --> 00:37:26,900  
food and have it delivered how's that

705  
00:37:35,770 --> 00:37:30,710  
going for you well I happen to live with

706  
00:37:38,410 --> 00:37:35,780  
a chef but yes that was that was very

707  
00:37:41,050 --> 00:37:38,420  
much my former life and I still think

708  
00:37:43,359 --> 00:37:41,060  
that's a really great lifestyle because

709  
00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:43,369  
there's really good cooks out there and

710  
00:37:45,760 --> 00:37:44,480  
it's nice to have it delivered right to

711  
00:37:49,120 --> 00:37:45,770  
your door that would be a little bit

712  
00:37:51,040 --> 00:37:49,130  
challenging where I am but I still have

713  
00:37:53,440 --> 00:37:51,050

that experience when I go to hotels and

714

00:37:55,090 --> 00:37:53,450

I get the room service and feel like you

715

00:37:57,040 --> 00:37:55,100

know it's just one phone call away but

716

00:38:00,400 --> 00:37:57,050

yeah I have a very generous partner who

717

00:38:02,170 --> 00:38:00,410

makes me really amazing food but yeah

718

00:38:04,090 --> 00:38:02,180

we're a little remote so it's not so

719

00:38:09,640 --> 00:38:04,100

easy to just call and get food delivered

720

00:38:12,820 --> 00:38:09,650

I know I love that part of the country

721

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:12,830

and the ability to live like that but

722

00:38:17,859 --> 00:38:16,160

blue 5 you know you're watching you're

723

00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:17,869

watching TV you got a movie anything

724

00:38:28,210 --> 00:38:24,800

let's order some Chinese no we can't but

725

00:38:31,180 --> 00:38:28,220

yeah you know and being able to how

726

00:38:33,520 --> 00:38:31,190

quick because we all do this I mean I

727

00:38:36,210 --> 00:38:33,530

acclimate really really quickly when you

728

00:38:39,070 --> 00:38:36,220

when you're like that and you're cut off

729

00:38:42,190 --> 00:38:39,080

intentionally right when you're cut off

730

00:38:45,300 --> 00:38:42,200

from things like that you get used to it

731

00:38:49,420 --> 00:38:45,310

pretty quick don't you I know that I do

732

00:38:50,920 --> 00:38:49,430

yes yeah definitely because it's so easy

733

00:38:53,050 --> 00:38:50,930

to just absorb yourself and everything

734

00:38:54,970 --> 00:38:53,060

that's around you just breathing in the

735

00:38:57,070 --> 00:38:54,980

air and just you know everything that

736

00:38:59,290 --> 00:38:57,080

where you turn your head it's just like

737

00:39:02,560 --> 00:38:59,300

wow look at that or you know this bird

738

00:39:04,060 --> 00:39:02,570

or this you know just beautiful still

739

00:39:06,670 --> 00:39:04,070

lake in front of us that you can even

740

00:39:09,130 --> 00:39:06,680

drink out of it's just really easy to

741

00:39:11,230 --> 00:39:09,140

you know let the rest go but I love the

742

00:39:13,660 --> 00:39:11,240

fact that I still travel a lot because I

743

00:39:16,170 --> 00:39:13,670

don't think I could stay there all year

744

00:39:18,609 --> 00:39:16,180

round without feeling a little restless

745

00:39:20,140 --> 00:39:18,619

but as far as like a home base and paint

746

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:20,150

that plate to ground into yeah all that

747

00:39:24,300 --> 00:39:21,760

other stuff sort of falls to the

748

00:39:25,440 --> 00:39:24,310

as long as one's prepared or else you

749

00:39:27,900 --> 00:39:25,450

know in the winter especially you can

750

00:39:31,080 --> 00:39:27,910

get easily snowed in and you can get

751

00:39:35,400 --> 00:39:31,090

pretty screwed if you don't think in

752

00:39:37,200 --> 00:39:35,410

advance now for you you know I just

753

00:39:40,770 --> 00:39:37,210

talked about you know this connectivity

754

00:39:46,140 --> 00:39:40,780

to nature and the oneness that comes

755

00:39:48,030 --> 00:39:46,150

with that but also you use specifically

756

00:39:52,050 --> 00:39:48,040

but anybody that goes through that kind

757

00:39:54,420 --> 00:39:52,060

of change you tend to get removed from

758

00:39:57,120 --> 00:39:54,430

negativity and social drama that goes

759

00:39:59,640 --> 00:39:57,130

down out here in the big lights and you

760

00:40:04,560 --> 00:39:59,650

know in the big city and how does that

761

00:40:06,000 --> 00:40:04,570

start to relax you yeah it's just it's

762

00:40:07,590 --> 00:40:06,010

nice because you get to put more

763

00:40:09,090 --> 00:40:07,600

attention on old stuff that's

764

00:40:11,040 --> 00:40:09,100

accumulated it gives you the opportunity

765

00:40:13,020 --> 00:40:11,050

to purge instead of always dealing with

766

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,030

what's coming in you know it's sort of

767

00:40:17,580 --> 00:40:15,520

like messing up a counter every time you

768

00:40:19,140 --> 00:40:17,590

want to cook and cleaning you know

769

00:40:20,610 --> 00:40:19,150

what's immediate but not really getting

770

00:40:22,050 --> 00:40:20,620

down to the roots of the deeper cleaning

771

00:40:23,570 --> 00:40:22,060

because you're so busy just trying to

772

00:40:27,780 --> 00:40:23,580

keep the surface clear you know

773

00:40:31,170 --> 00:40:27,790

metaphorical about food and yeah so I

774

00:40:33,330 --> 00:40:31,180

mean before it was very much about how

775

00:40:34,740 --> 00:40:33,340

to clear myself of like whatever attack

776

00:40:36,810 --> 00:40:34,750

or interference was coming in at that

777

00:40:38,280 --> 00:40:36,820

moment but I'm like gosh you know I it's

778

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:38,290

taking me away from really being able to

779

00:40:43,020 --> 00:40:40,240

go deeper and really look at some of the

780

00:40:45,210 --> 00:40:43,030

stuff that's still you know an issue for

781

00:40:47,640 --> 00:40:45,220

me or or just something that I wasn't

782

00:40:49,770 --> 00:40:47,650

able to put my attention on because it's

783

00:40:51,180 --> 00:40:49,780

just like you know having the fly

784

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:51,190

swatter out to all these are chronic

785

00:40:56,640 --> 00:40:53,760

energies and all these frequency

786

00:40:59,640 --> 00:40:56,650

distortions doesn't really give you a

787

00:41:01,050 --> 00:40:59,650

chance to go real deep so the beauty is

788

00:41:03,480 --> 00:41:01,060

no matter where we live we can take that

789

00:41:05,640 --> 00:41:03,490

time if we're just conscious of it but I

790

00:41:07,020 --> 00:41:05,650

was raising twins and so you know just

791

00:41:09,570 --> 00:41:07,030

being a parent with all those

792

00:41:12,030 --> 00:41:09,580

interferences I was kind of like

793

00:41:13,290 --> 00:41:12,040

entering a survival energy of just going

794

00:41:14,820 --> 00:41:13,300

through the motions to meet everybody's

795

00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:14,830

needs and just to shield myself shield

796

00:41:18,030 --> 00:41:16,480

myself and shield them and it was

797

00:41:20,520 --> 00:41:18,040

actually really starting to deplete me

798

00:41:22,830 --> 00:41:20,530

so yeah I've been able to you know

799

00:41:24,990 --> 00:41:22,840

really bounce back because you have more

800

00:41:27,000 --> 00:41:25,000

attention on giving your own power back

801  
00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:27,010  
to yourself and replenish your own life

802  
00:41:33,240 --> 00:41:30,640  
force which can be difficult to do so

803  
00:41:35,340 --> 00:41:33,250  
yeah it's good to have you know balance

804  
00:41:36,960 --> 00:41:35,350  
I mean I think living in a city or

805  
00:41:38,340 --> 00:41:36,970  
or being surrounded by that you know is

806  
00:41:41,550 --> 00:41:38,350  
awesome because you're right in the

807  
00:41:44,400 --> 00:41:41,560  
thick of it you're right in the if it's

808  
00:41:46,920 --> 00:41:44,410  
really potent but yeah I'm sure you know

809  
00:41:48,840 --> 00:41:46,930  
that does require a chance to just kind

810  
00:41:51,150 --> 00:41:48,850  
of shut it all down and get away which I

811  
00:41:53,730 --> 00:41:51,160  
know you give yourself the opportunity

812  
00:41:55,020 --> 00:41:53,740  
to do but yeah I'm so grateful though

813  
00:41:58,080 --> 00:41:55,030

that this is something I wake up to

814

00:42:00,420 --> 00:41:58,090

every day versus running for it like oh

815

00:42:06,330 --> 00:42:00,430

I gotta get out and just meditate by a

816

00:42:09,000 --> 00:42:06,340

tree the ability now to recognize those

817

00:42:13,320 --> 00:42:09,010

archons and those interferences that go

818

00:42:16,110 --> 00:42:13,330

on you know in you know in city life are

819

00:42:18,540 --> 00:42:16,120

you able to now recognize what those are

820

00:42:22,460 --> 00:42:18,550

so it doesn't you know you don't have to

821

00:42:26,490 --> 00:42:22,470

live in South Dakota or Montana or Idaho

822

00:42:31,650 --> 00:42:26,500

to to do this but you are now able to

823

00:42:34,260 --> 00:42:31,660

recognize that right and now give those

824

00:42:35,940 --> 00:42:34,270

out there that need to recognize what is

825

00:42:38,420 --> 00:42:35,950

actually going on because now you can

826

00:42:41,820 --> 00:42:38,430

identify exactly what was happening

827

00:42:43,800 --> 00:42:41,830

right the contrast helps it to stand out

828

00:42:45,780 --> 00:42:43,810

a little bit more I was aware of it

829

00:42:48,030 --> 00:42:45,790

before but so much ends up sneakin its

830

00:42:49,590 --> 00:42:48,040

way in and I would like notice that but

831

00:42:51,870 --> 00:42:49,600

sometimes you're not sure what angle is

832

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:51,880

coming from my reading space you know I

833

00:42:56,880 --> 00:42:54,400

do sessions that was getting targeted I

834

00:42:59,250 --> 00:42:56,890

was you know putting names and clients

835

00:43:00,690 --> 00:42:59,260

in my phone as a contact and I get a

836

00:43:02,460 --> 00:43:00,700

completely different client with the

837

00:43:04,080 --> 00:43:02,470

exact same phone number they're like

838

00:43:05,070 --> 00:43:04,090

like do you know who Jennifer is because

839

00:43:06,660 --> 00:43:05,080

she haven't said the same phone number

840

00:43:08,190 --> 00:43:06,670

as you and they're like no and her name

841

00:43:09,480 --> 00:43:08,200

might have been Alison and I'm like

842

00:43:10,770 --> 00:43:09,490

something's going on here I could feel

843

00:43:11,370 --> 00:43:10,780

myself getting attacked through my

844

00:43:13,350 --> 00:43:11,380

devices

845

00:43:15,930 --> 00:43:13,360

I took my website down for a while took

846

00:43:18,990 --> 00:43:15,940

a break from that it was more like it

847

00:43:20,790 --> 00:43:19,000

was so swirling around my head even if I

848

00:43:23,070 --> 00:43:20,800

was aware of it I couldn't take a deep

849

00:43:26,100 --> 00:43:23,080

enough breath to just be the observer so

850

00:43:28,650 --> 00:43:26,110

now that I have that ability it's

851

00:43:29,940 --> 00:43:28,660

helping me to really work with clients

852

00:43:33,420 --> 00:43:29,950

on a much better level that's why I took

853

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,430

a break I'm like I have to be at my best

854

00:43:37,740 --> 00:43:35,680

energetically to be of use to anybody or

855

00:43:40,170 --> 00:43:37,750

to be able to really assist anybody so I

856

00:43:41,730 --> 00:43:40,180

sort of shut things down my background

857

00:43:43,950 --> 00:43:41,740

was in wilderness expedition leadership

858

00:43:46,320 --> 00:43:43,960

though so I did have you know something

859

00:43:49,230 --> 00:43:46,330

to go on from my past like okay I've

860

00:43:51,359 --> 00:43:49,240

been out of the DC area which I

861

00:43:54,600 --> 00:43:51,369

partially raised in my life I've lived

862

00:43:56,580 --> 00:43:54,610

you know in upstate New York and you

863

00:43:58,380 --> 00:43:56,590

know pretty highly populated areas and

864

00:44:00,750 --> 00:43:58,390

then I went off into the wilderness for

865

00:44:03,570 --> 00:44:00,760

a couple years and so I always sort of

866

00:44:05,070 --> 00:44:03,580

had that as a backdrop to begin to

867

00:44:06,900 --> 00:44:05,080

notice these sort of are conic energies

868

00:44:08,640 --> 00:44:06,910

and then I found myself sort of in the

869

00:44:11,040 --> 00:44:08,650

thick of it again without being able to

870

00:44:13,230 --> 00:44:11,050

manage it effectively because of all the

871

00:44:15,120 --> 00:44:13,240

other demands so yeah this was the

872

00:44:16,740 --> 00:44:15,130

perfect medicine I got to shut things

873

00:44:18,810 --> 00:44:16,750

down for a while take a deep breath and

874

00:44:21,090 --> 00:44:18,820

then you know working with people and

875

00:44:23,130 --> 00:44:21,100

being able to sort of see you know what

876

00:44:26,760 --> 00:44:23,140

location they're in and how that area is

877

00:44:29,940 --> 00:44:26,770

influencing them it's a lot clearer it's

878

00:44:31,859 --> 00:44:29,950

a lot easier to see you know on a

879

00:44:33,960 --> 00:44:31,869

psychic clairvoyant level because that

880

00:44:35,340 --> 00:44:33,970

can create a lot of static I probably

881

00:44:36,840 --> 00:44:35,350

would have been able to manage it a lot

882

00:44:39,690 --> 00:44:36,850

easier when I was living in those areas

883

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:39,700

if I didn't have the intensity of single

884

00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:43,200

parenting and if you know a few things

885

00:44:47,310 --> 00:44:45,520

were a little bit different as far as

886

00:44:48,840 --> 00:44:47,320

maybe having more community support I

887

00:44:50,340 --> 00:44:48,850

just ended up moving around a lot but

888

00:44:52,320 --> 00:44:50,350

anybody can do it you can shield

889

00:44:55,200 --> 00:44:52,330

yourself that's part of you know calling

890

00:44:57,150 --> 00:44:55,210

our power back how can we call our

891

00:44:58,830 --> 00:44:57,160

energy back and be grounded no matter

892

00:45:01,320 --> 00:44:58,840

what we're around you know no matter

893

00:45:05,130 --> 00:45:01,330

what's in front of us and and that's

894

00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:05,140

yeah a huge part of my focus it wouldn't

895

00:45:07,980 --> 00:45:06,640

be like yeah you got to move exactly

896

00:45:09,630 --> 00:45:07,990

like you said like yeah you got to go

897

00:45:11,280 --> 00:45:09,640

like it's far away from it all as you

898

00:45:13,650 --> 00:45:11,290

possibly can it's like no not

899

00:45:15,690 --> 00:45:13,660

necessarily how can you be where you are

900

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:15,700

right now and have it serve you because

901  
00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:17,680  
those are also the areas where the

902  
00:45:21,690 --> 00:45:20,560  
greatest change can happen so if you're

903  
00:45:23,520 --> 00:45:21,700  
in an area where there's a lot of

904  
00:45:26,970 --> 00:45:23,530  
artificial intelligence signals and a

905  
00:45:29,370 --> 00:45:26,980  
lot of you know EMS and just all sorts

906  
00:45:30,930 --> 00:45:29,380  
of just crazy things the chance to

907  
00:45:32,400 --> 00:45:30,940  
really shield yourself and be empowered

908  
00:45:35,730 --> 00:45:32,410  
and send out a frequency that can

909  
00:45:37,290 --> 00:45:35,740  
actually help people to connect with

910  
00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:37,300  
something beyond like mind control or

911  
00:45:42,540 --> 00:45:40,480  
social engineering or the toxicity I

912  
00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:42,550  
think is why certain people are still in

913  
00:45:48,780 --> 00:45:45,119

those areas that are doing amazing work

914

00:45:51,960 --> 00:45:48,790

like you and others and anytime you know

915

00:45:54,900 --> 00:45:51,970

I feel I need to go back into it all you

916

00:45:56,580 --> 00:45:54,910

know I see it as just I don't know why I

917

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:56,590

think of a 70s commercial like how Don

918

00:46:00,680 --> 00:45:58,000

takes Greece out of the way it's a drink

919

00:46:03,000 --> 00:46:00,690

it's like creating an energetic

920

00:46:04,650 --> 00:46:03,010

purification from one's own energy

921

00:46:06,090 --> 00:46:04,660

filled into the environment where it's

922

00:46:09,870 --> 00:46:06,100

dense and it needs it most

923

00:46:12,680 --> 00:46:09,880

with somebody let's let's start with

924

00:46:15,630 --> 00:46:12,690

step one of taking your power back

925

00:46:17,520 --> 00:46:15,640

because you bring up a really good point

926

00:46:19,650 --> 00:46:17,530

when you're in a populated it doesn't

927

00:46:25,310 --> 00:46:19,660

have to be densely populated you know just in

928

00:46:28,050 --> 00:46:25,320

a town or a small city or suburb you're

929

00:46:30,990 --> 00:46:28,060

compounded from all directions with with

930

00:46:32,940 --> 00:46:31,000

Wi-Fi and and radio signals and

931

00:46:35,550 --> 00:46:32,950

Bluetooth and and things that are

932

00:46:38,040 --> 00:46:35,560

happening just all around you your

933

00:46:41,580 --> 00:46:38,050

neighbors got some Wi-Fi antenna boost

934

00:46:45,290 --> 00:46:41,590

it up to 20 right and there are things

935

00:46:49,140 --> 00:46:45,300

ever so what would be the first step to

936

00:46:52,440 --> 00:46:49,150

to cleansing this kind of stuff I really

937

00:46:56,430 --> 00:46:52,450

think that one needs to set aside a room

938

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:56,440

or a corner in their home that is like a

939

00:47:00,420 --> 00:46:58,240

purification place a place that you can

940

00:47:01,859 --> 00:47:00,430

just go to maybe it has a diffuser with

941

00:47:04,320 --> 00:47:01,869

essential oils coming out of it maybe

942

00:47:06,030 --> 00:47:04,330

you know you have music that's set up

943

00:47:09,990 --> 00:47:06,040

and ready to just press play and it's

944

00:47:12,359 --> 00:47:10,000

tuned to like 432 Hertz or 528 you know

945

00:47:15,150 --> 00:47:12,369

just just a chance to just really like

946

00:47:16,530 --> 00:47:15,160

breathe deeply ground out energies work

947

00:47:17,970 --> 00:47:16,540

with certain stones and crystals that

948

00:47:19,380 --> 00:47:17,980

will help to clear your energy field

949

00:47:22,290 --> 00:47:19,390

you know the black stones like black

950

00:47:23,940 --> 00:47:22,300

tourmaline or obsidian and we've talked

951  
00:47:28,440 --> 00:47:23,950  
about sun gate before that's all very

952  
00:47:31,710 --> 00:47:28,450  
protective to psychic attacks or ems or

953  
00:47:33,210 --> 00:47:31,720  
you know chemtrail type stuff and you

954  
00:47:34,740 --> 00:47:33,220  
know wear them in your pot carry them in

955  
00:47:36,480 --> 00:47:34,750  
your pocket but you know just someplace

956  
00:47:39,270 --> 00:47:36,490  
to you know maybe at the end of the day

957  
00:47:41,820 --> 00:47:39,280  
or before you start the day just really

958  
00:47:43,140 --> 00:47:41,830  
focus in on your breath and there's

959  
00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:43,150  
certain things that one can do to set

960  
00:47:46,590 --> 00:47:44,800  
intentions you know recognizing that

961  
00:47:48,210 --> 00:47:46,600  
we're creative beings most of the things

962  
00:47:50,400 --> 00:47:48,220  
that we don't realize we're leaking our

963  
00:47:52,410 --> 00:47:50,410

power to or losing our power to has a

964

00:47:54,540 --> 00:47:52,420

lot to do with the propaganda that

965

00:47:57,150 --> 00:47:54,550

they're putting out based on certain

966

00:47:59,970 --> 00:47:57,160

software that they project out into the

967

00:48:03,300 --> 00:47:59,980

environment or into the grids or through

968

00:48:05,370 --> 00:48:03,310

media politics religion whatever and

969

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,380

even if we don't agree with it we still

970

00:48:09,359 --> 00:48:07,119

react to it we still respond to it it

971

00:48:11,849 --> 00:48:09,369

still might suck us dry or we might

972

00:48:13,800 --> 00:48:11,859

actually jump on board and sort of get

973

00:48:16,360 --> 00:48:13,810

lost to it so if we could just find a

974

00:48:20,140 --> 00:48:16,370

place to center ourselves in our home

975

00:48:22,740 --> 00:48:20,150

- you know clear the energy field so you

976

00:48:24,850 --> 00:48:22,750

can hear your own thoughts and reset

977

00:48:26,440 --> 00:48:24,860

then you know you're going to find that

978

00:48:27,790 --> 00:48:26,450

your dream space your astral space when

979

00:48:30,010 --> 00:48:27,800

you sleep is much clearer you're going

980

00:48:31,390 --> 00:48:30,020

to get messages you might feel into your

981

00:48:33,010 --> 00:48:31,400

own guidance as to why you're in that

982

00:48:35,500 --> 00:48:33,020

particular location and things that you

983

00:48:37,330 --> 00:48:35,510

can do to help other people step out of

984

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:37,340

you know those kind of traps because

985

00:48:40,660 --> 00:48:39,200

there's one thing to share information

986

00:48:42,850 --> 00:48:40,670

but those who are close to information

987

00:48:45,760 --> 00:48:42,860

get like a transmission from your energy

988

00:48:47,770 --> 00:48:45,770

field they might not want to hear this

989

00:48:50,530 --> 00:48:47,780

or that about conspiracy or disclosure

990

00:48:52,480 --> 00:48:50,540

or ascension but they might get a

991

00:48:55,420 --> 00:48:52,490

transmission from your energy field that

992

00:48:58,840 --> 00:48:55,430

just helps them to kind of raise their

993

00:49:00,640 --> 00:48:58,850

vibration or see beyond the you know the

994

00:49:02,170 --> 00:49:00,650

mind control fields or these reversal

995

00:49:05,290 --> 00:49:02,180

codes that have been put in place in

996

00:49:06,370 --> 00:49:05,300

order to digress us and so you know

997

00:49:08,590 --> 00:49:06,380

anytime there's somebody that's

998

00:49:10,600 --> 00:49:08,600

vibrating at a higher level than that it

999

00:49:12,010 --> 00:49:10,610

really transfers to people especially if

1000

00:49:13,570 --> 00:49:12,020

you hold an intention in your heart that

1001  
00:49:15,730 --> 00:49:13,580  
you know those that are ready for an

1002  
00:49:16,960 --> 00:49:15,740  
activation can receive one from you even

1003  
00:49:19,000 --> 00:49:16,970  
if you're standing in the grocery store

1004  
00:49:20,590 --> 00:49:19,010  
line and then instead of being an empath

1005  
00:49:23,230 --> 00:49:20,600  
who takes on everybody's pain and

1006  
00:49:25,480 --> 00:49:23,240  
suffering or unconsciousness or the

1007  
00:49:27,790 --> 00:49:25,490  
struggle to be around it you're in your

1008  
00:49:31,660 --> 00:49:27,800  
power you're in your light body or aware

1009  
00:49:33,130 --> 00:49:31,670  
of your light consciousness your higher

1010  
00:49:34,480 --> 00:49:33,140  
consciousness that we're all still

1011  
00:49:36,310 --> 00:49:34,490  
working on integrating into our physical

1012  
00:49:37,840 --> 00:49:36,320  
but you're able to stand in that power

1013  
00:49:39,520 --> 00:49:37,850

and be an activator instead of an

1014

00:49:41,410 --> 00:49:39,530

absorber because if we don't feel like

1015

00:49:43,900 --> 00:49:41,420

we can do anything with our awareness we

1016

00:49:45,490 --> 00:49:43,910

tend to open ourselves up to feeling

1017

00:49:49,210 --> 00:49:45,500

everything around us which can create a

1018

00:49:50,620 --> 00:49:49,220

lot of frustration and heaviness but the

1019

00:49:52,510 --> 00:49:50,630

more we're just like okay well

1020

00:49:54,370 --> 00:49:52,520

regardless of where I am it doesn't need

1021

00:49:56,050 --> 00:49:54,380

to impact us especially if we use

1022

00:49:57,820 --> 00:49:56,060

particular modalities and tools to

1023

00:50:00,160 --> 00:49:57,830

protect ourselves then we can just go

1024

00:50:01,420 --> 00:50:00,170

out and activate people right and left I

1025

00:50:04,210 --> 00:50:01,430

mean they might not know what hit them

1026  
00:50:05,920 --> 00:50:04,220  
they might crawl away into a fetal

1027  
00:50:08,890 --> 00:50:05,930  
position for a couple weeks or maybe

1028  
00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:08,900  
less and come out like the other side of

1029  
00:50:12,010 --> 00:50:10,640  
it not knowing what hit them because

1030  
00:50:13,840 --> 00:50:12,020  
they got a glimpse of something

1031  
00:50:15,820 --> 00:50:13,850  
authentic to their spirit or their soul

1032  
00:50:17,890 --> 00:50:15,830  
versus something that's feeding their

1033  
00:50:20,680 --> 00:50:17,900  
mind are trying to distract them from

1034  
00:50:23,080 --> 00:50:20,690  
what their natural state truly is which

1035  
00:50:25,930 --> 00:50:23,090  
we on a multi-generational level have

1036  
00:50:29,390 --> 00:50:25,940  
not been very used to and and we've kind

1037  
00:50:31,760 --> 00:50:29,400  
of lost the from that familiarity to it

1038  
00:50:35,180 --> 00:50:31,770

and so I guess you're suggesting that

1039

00:50:37,520 --> 00:50:35,190

you don't in your quiet room you don't

1040

00:50:40,850 --> 00:50:37,530

have CNN or Fox News running in the

1041

00:50:42,500 --> 00:50:40,860

background yeah yeah you know turning

1042

00:50:44,900 --> 00:50:42,510

off the devices is you know really

1043

00:50:46,610 --> 00:50:44,910

important to create that quiet space

1044

00:50:48,320 --> 00:50:46,620

because if we're constantly bombarded

1045

00:50:49,790 --> 00:50:48,330

then we can't hear our own inner voice

1046

00:50:52,010 --> 00:50:49,800

our creative energy ends up being

1047

00:50:54,560 --> 00:50:52,020

programmed by what we see even if we

1048

00:50:56,930 --> 00:50:54,570

don't buy into it it's still a frequency

1049

00:50:59,780 --> 00:50:56,940

thing it might bring us down it might

1050

00:51:01,400 --> 00:50:59,790

make us frustrated or we might just

1051  
00:51:03,050 --> 00:51:01,410  
attach ourselves to it and become

1052  
00:51:05,150 --> 00:51:03,060  
enablers because there's really nothing

1053  
00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:05,160  
that they can do to sabotage our

1054  
00:51:08,840 --> 00:51:06,720  
ascension except for convince us that

1055  
00:51:11,060 --> 00:51:08,850  
they're able to because the technologies

1056  
00:51:13,520 --> 00:51:11,070  
are basically neutralized at this point

1057  
00:51:15,140 --> 00:51:13,530  
but the belief systems and the mind

1058  
00:51:19,000 --> 00:51:15,150  
control still linger because it's been

1059  
00:51:21,230 --> 00:51:19,010  
so engrained in our way of thinking that

1060  
00:51:22,820 --> 00:51:21,240  
you know sort of like if we're abused as

1061  
00:51:26,410 --> 00:51:22,830  
a child even if we're not being abused

1062  
00:51:29,660 --> 00:51:26,420  
anymore we might still go into a default

1063  
00:51:31,490 --> 00:51:29,670

memory and and still sort of play that

1064

00:51:33,140 --> 00:51:31,500

patterning over we might you know

1065

00:51:35,300 --> 00:51:33,150

attract the same sort of circumstances

1066

00:51:37,040 --> 00:51:35,310

that we were raised in because we've

1067

00:51:39,920 --> 00:51:37,050

been conditioned another really

1068

00:51:43,400 --> 00:51:39,930

important thing is you know the you know

1069

00:51:45,980 --> 00:51:43,410

quality of our water of course and also

1070

00:51:49,460 --> 00:51:45,990

I mean it's amazing because everybody

1071

00:51:50,300 --> 00:51:49,470

loves love and but but it's beautiful to

1072

00:51:52,070 --> 00:51:50,310

know that that's one of the biggest

1073

00:51:53,960 --> 00:51:52,080

priorities on the planet is the sacred

1074

00:51:56,930 --> 00:51:53,970

union relationships those have been

1075

00:51:59,200 --> 00:51:56,940

targeted from gods the beginning of this

1076

00:52:01,580 --> 00:51:59,210

physical experience in this particular

1077

00:52:05,810 --> 00:52:01,590

density like with these dark

1078

00:52:07,130 --> 00:52:05,820

technologies and we just learned that oh

1079

00:52:08,990 --> 00:52:07,140

maybe it isn't the priority maybe

1080

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:09,000

relationship is just you know something

1081

00:52:14,120 --> 00:52:12,000

to sometimes roll our eyes at or not you

1082

00:52:16,430 --> 00:52:14,130

know take into account as being a

1083

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,440

priority for our ability to be sovereign

1084

00:52:19,820 --> 00:52:18,480

and it doesn't mean like we give our

1085

00:52:22,310 --> 00:52:19,830

power we to the relationship it's just

1086

00:52:24,110 --> 00:52:22,320

to focus on our inner balance and the

1087

00:52:26,060 --> 00:52:24,120

way we relate to and treat others is

1088

00:52:29,060 --> 00:52:26,070

going to protect us more than we may

1089

00:52:31,820 --> 00:52:29,070

realize and it sounds so simple but it's

1090

00:52:34,820 --> 00:52:31,830

we've been desensitized by movies and TV

1091

00:52:36,980 --> 00:52:34,830

and so people play out these sort of

1092

00:52:39,080 --> 00:52:36,990

archetypes or these false archetypes or

1093

00:52:40,670 --> 00:52:39,090

these distortions and they think it's

1094

00:52:42,860 --> 00:52:40,680

just you know this is just what humans

1095

00:52:43,099 --> 00:52:42,870

do without realizing that if we could

1096

00:52:47,180 --> 00:52:43,109

just

1097

00:52:49,759 --> 00:52:47,190

figure that that figured that out and

1098

00:52:51,499 --> 00:52:49,769

and you know put a little bit more

1099

00:52:53,569 --> 00:52:51,509

attention on it that's that's gonna

1100

00:52:55,489 --> 00:52:53,579

dissolve all this other stuff because it

1101

00:52:58,789 --> 00:52:55,499

feeds on imbalance it's it's purposely

1102

00:53:00,559 --> 00:52:58,799

created imbalance so it's not so much

1103

00:53:02,239 --> 00:53:00,569

about it having to be about the

1104

00:53:06,019 --> 00:53:02,249

relationship I mean it obviously has to

1105

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:06,029

start with ourselves and finding that

1106

00:53:10,670 --> 00:53:08,400

harmony again because everything that is

1107

00:53:13,880 --> 00:53:10,680

creating digression is reversal codes of

1108

00:53:16,779 --> 00:53:13,890

the masculine and feminine and and and

1109

00:53:19,099 --> 00:53:16,789

our DNA being dumbed down is where those

1110

00:53:20,989 --> 00:53:19,109

energies have been split and there

1111

00:53:23,239 --> 00:53:20,999

they've been unable to synthesize until

1112

00:53:25,460 --> 00:53:23,249

now so this is all sort of like a new

1113

00:53:27,079 --> 00:53:25,470

revelation for all of us to you know

1114

00:53:28,819 --> 00:53:27,089

realize like oh my gosh we can make the

1115

00:53:30,920 --> 00:53:28,829

priority love and it's not just cheesy

1116

00:53:33,650 --> 00:53:30,930

new agey like I love everybody I mean

1117

00:53:35,539 --> 00:53:33,660

that's good that's great but it's much

1118

00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:35,549

deeper than that and and it's connected

1119

00:53:42,319 --> 00:53:39,119

to our DNA activation but it needs to be

1120

00:53:44,109 --> 00:53:42,329

kind of recognized to the depths of you

1121

00:53:47,329 --> 00:53:44,119

know why it's important instead of

1122

00:53:48,680 --> 00:53:47,339

putting a false face on and loving for

1123

00:53:49,160 --> 00:53:48,690

the sake of love I mean we need

1124

00:53:51,559 --> 00:53:49,170

boundaries

1125

00:53:53,210 --> 00:53:51,569

- we need to tournament it just goes

1126  
00:53:54,620 --> 00:53:53,220  
into like a stronger foundation deep

1127  
00:53:56,809 --> 00:53:54,630  
within itself to be able to give oneself

1128  
00:53:58,789 --> 00:53:56,819  
permission to know when to say no and to

1129  
00:54:00,920 --> 00:53:58,799  
know when something's healthy and safe

1130  
00:54:02,660 --> 00:54:00,930  
for us instead of blind kindness if you

1131  
00:54:04,460 --> 00:54:02,670  
know what I mean well you're and you

1132  
00:54:06,829 --> 00:54:04,470  
bring up probably one of the most

1133  
00:54:10,339 --> 00:54:06,839  
important points certainly a starting

1134  
00:54:13,960 --> 00:54:10,349  
point everything is designed to keep you

1135  
00:54:16,759 --> 00:54:13,970  
off balance literally and figuratively

1136  
00:54:19,729 --> 00:54:16,769  
it's not a joke and the more that they

1137  
00:54:22,489 --> 00:54:19,739  
can keep you out of focus and and

1138  
00:54:25,400 --> 00:54:22,499

keeping your eye off of the prize they

1139

00:54:28,009 --> 00:54:25,410

win and that's it and if you recognize

1140

00:54:31,579 --> 00:54:28,019

that and you understand it then suddenly

1141

00:54:33,680 --> 00:54:31,589

you are aware of it and you can see that

1142

00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:33,690

you are literally being pushed off of

1143

00:54:40,640 --> 00:54:38,160

center 24 hours a day yep absolutely

1144

00:54:43,400 --> 00:54:40,650

and that's why just being able to really

1145

00:54:46,039 --> 00:54:43,410

just find your center again it all you

1146

00:54:47,839 --> 00:54:46,049

know restores itself and regenerates you

1147

00:54:49,039 --> 00:54:47,849

really naturally I mean it's encoded in

1148

00:54:50,599 --> 00:54:49,049

nature that anytime something gets

1149

00:54:52,670 --> 00:54:50,609

injured there's a natural healing

1150

00:54:55,249 --> 00:54:52,680

response when you have mind control you

1151  
00:54:56,539 --> 00:54:55,259  
have infection you have things that get

1152  
00:54:58,099 --> 00:54:56,549  
exacerbated into like

1153  
00:54:59,809 --> 00:54:58,109  
something even worse than what it

1154  
00:55:01,160 --> 00:54:59,819  
originally was just like when we're

1155  
00:55:03,079 --> 00:55:01,170  
feeling a negative emotion then an

1156  
00:55:05,089 --> 00:55:03,089  
Archon comes in and makes it into a

1157  
00:55:07,009 --> 00:55:05,099  
drama and makes it into a crisis and

1158  
00:55:10,039 --> 00:55:07,019  
into a conflict and into you know

1159  
00:55:11,749 --> 00:55:10,049  
abandonment or betrayal where initially

1160  
00:55:14,269 --> 00:55:11,759  
it might have just been you know a

1161  
00:55:15,650 --> 00:55:14,279  
negative emotion but if we can't pull it

1162  
00:55:17,299 --> 00:55:15,660  
up to the surface and see it for what it

1163  
00:55:19,279 --> 00:55:17,309

isn't clear it we're going to get played

1164

00:55:20,839 --> 00:55:19,289

and it's nothing wrong you know with

1165

00:55:23,089 --> 00:55:20,849

having these wounds it's how we deal

1166

00:55:25,789 --> 00:55:23,099

with them and what we allow into our

1167

00:55:28,609 --> 00:55:25,799

space when that happens that determines

1168

00:55:29,870 --> 00:55:28,619

how successful the outcome is and so we

1169

00:55:32,569 --> 00:55:29,880

you know just really need to be patient

1170

00:55:35,029 --> 00:55:32,579

with each other or else it's blame shame

1171

00:55:38,689 --> 00:55:35,039

and I just came up with the word the

1172

00:55:42,439 --> 00:55:38,699

drain blame no I don't know what lame

1173

00:55:46,489 --> 00:55:42,449

that's good that's good what was that

1174

00:55:49,519 --> 00:55:46,499

word that you and I man we invented a

1175

00:55:57,259 --> 00:55:49,529

word like three years ago and we we

1176  
00:56:04,880 --> 00:55:57,269  
laughed we said it all weekend yes the

1177  
00:56:12,380 --> 00:56:04,890  
UFO the UFO tofu Oh what do vegan eat

1178  
00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:12,390  
cheese ride on a tofu tofu you how do we

1179  
00:56:19,309 --> 00:56:16,559  
say I can't do somebody's gonna hit us

1180  
00:56:26,120 --> 00:56:19,319  
with it here in Twitter now what do you

1181  
00:56:27,979 --> 00:56:26,130  
call a vegan et tofu UFO I can't

1182  
00:56:39,289 --> 00:56:27,989  
remember it was so funny we had so much

1183  
00:56:41,749 --> 00:56:39,299  
fun that was the funniest thing as we

1184  
00:56:44,299 --> 00:56:41,759  
set it for four straight days after that

1185  
00:56:45,890 --> 00:56:44,309  
we couldn't stop well you know we're

1186  
00:56:48,979 --> 00:56:45,900  
gonna take a break right here let's do

1187  
00:56:55,339 --> 00:56:48,989  
that and we'll figure that out what was

1188  
00:56:58,819 --> 00:56:55,349

it tofu UFO the tofu you we've got it

1189

00:57:01,759 --> 00:56:58,829

wrong because we said it so easily right

1190

00:57:04,099 --> 00:57:01,769

it was it was a perfect word okay well

1191

00:57:05,900 --> 00:57:04,109

figured out during the break our guests

1192

00:57:07,289 --> 00:57:05,910

tonight are the one and only Laura

1193

00:57:09,749 --> 00:57:07,299

eisenhower

1194

00:57:11,339 --> 00:57:09,759

and I've got a ton of questions we just

1195

00:57:13,380 --> 00:57:11,349

went through step one of taking your

1196

00:57:14,249 --> 00:57:13,390

power back we'll continue this for the

1197

00:57:15,269 --> 00:57:14,259

rest of the night

1198

00:57:16,979 --> 00:57:15,279

it's going to be one of those

1199

00:57:19,439 --> 00:57:16,989

conversations I'm fade to black I

1200

00:57:21,569 --> 00:57:19,449

guarantee my mural shimmy Church I'll be

1201  
00:57:23,819 --> 00:57:21,579  
right back more with Loren Eisenhower

1202  
00:57:24,170 --> 00:57:23,829  
right after this short break stay with

1203  
00:57:46,900 --> 00:57:24,180  
us

1204  
00:57:50,900 --> 00:57:48,980  
this is fade to black

1205  
00:57:54,560 --> 00:57:50,910  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1206  
00:57:56,380 --> 00:57:54,570  
radio network and K GRA the global radio

1207  
00:57:59,690 --> 00:57:56,390  
alliance

1208  
00:58:03,020 --> 00:57:59,700  
this is kera digital broadcasting

1209  
00:58:07,820 --> 00:58:03,030  
stations Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1210  
00:58:10,730 --> 00:58:07,830  
Arkansas hello fader knots this is Jimmy

1211  
00:58:13,099 --> 00:58:10,740  
Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1212  
00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:13,109  
a company whose products are based on

1213  
00:58:20,599 --> 00:58:16,160

science human function based on the

1214

00:58:23,089 --> 00:58:20,609

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1215

00:58:25,700 --> 00:58:23,099

firmly believes in this science and

1216

00:58:28,609 --> 00:58:25,710

their research indicates that support of

1217

00:58:31,760 --> 00:58:28,619

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1218

00:58:34,790 --> 00:58:31,770

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1219

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:34,800

science includes relief capsules for

1220

00:58:39,710 --> 00:58:37,680

pain relief sleep capsules which are

1221

00:58:42,740 --> 00:58:39,720

natural support for occasional

1222

00:58:45,950 --> 00:58:42,750

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1223

00:58:48,560 --> 00:58:45,960

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1224

00:58:50,780 --> 00:58:48,570

active lifestyle just click on the

1225

00:58:52,370 --> 00:58:50,790

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1226

00:58:55,400 --> 00:58:52,380

the promo code f2b

1227

00:58:58,460 --> 00:58:55,410

for a 33 percent discount on all of

1228

00:59:00,800 --> 00:58:58,470

their products or visit new pharma comm

1229

00:59:13,720 --> 00:59:00,810

for all of the knowledge on the science

1230

00:59:18,200 --> 00:59:16,339

hi this is Ray Saabs here repping the

1231

00:59:21,230 --> 00:59:18,210

planet and you're listening to my good

1232

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,240

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1233

00:59:28,339 --> 00:59:23,760

on the game changer network and the kgr

1234

00:59:30,500 --> 00:59:28,349

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1235

00:59:42,820 --> 00:59:30,510

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1236

00:59:48,340 --> 00:59:45,800

and I'm article where the honey brothers

1237

00:59:53,800 --> 00:59:48,350

and you're listening to Jimmy Church

1238

00:59:57,560 --> 00:59:53,810

## Revolution ancient life oil

1239

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,570

life-changing the real oil CBD is truly

1240

01:00:02,510 --> 01:00:00,240

ancient life oil from the source this

1241

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:02,520

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1242

01:00:07,820 --> 01:00:05,520

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1243

01:00:10,310 --> 01:00:07,830

healthy you're happy the truth about

1244

01:00:13,550 --> 01:00:10,320

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1245

01:00:16,670 --> 01:00:13,560

give back to mankind life longevity and

1246

01:00:19,490 --> 01:00:16,680

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1247

01:00:21,860 --> 01:00:19,500

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1248

01:00:24,620 --> 01:00:21,870

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1249

01:00:27,980 --> 01:00:24,630

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1250

01:00:31,820 --> 01:00:27,990

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1251

01:00:35,980 --> 01:00:31,830

dot-com the best purest organic and

1252

01:00:37,880 --> 01:00:35,990

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1253

01:00:39,230 --> 01:00:37,890

the statements made regarding these

1254

01:00:40,340 --> 01:00:39,240

products have not been evaluated by the

1255

01:00:41,570 --> 01:00:40,350

Food and Drug Administration these

1256

01:00:43,520 --> 01:00:41,580

products are not intended to diagnose

1257

01:00:44,480 --> 01:00:43,530

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1258

01:00:46,220 --> 01:00:44,490

consult your health care professional

1259

01:00:48,140 --> 01:00:46,230

about potential interactions or other

1260

01:00:49,820 --> 01:00:48,150

possible complications before using any

1261

01:00:51,530 --> 01:00:49,830

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1262

01:00:54,020 --> 01:00:51,540

graylien report and you're listening to

1263

01:00:55,850 --> 01:00:54,030

jimmy church on fade to black across the

1264

01:00:58,490 --> 01:00:55,860

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1265

01:00:59,520 --> 01:00:58,500

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1266

01:01:14,840 --> 01:00:59,530

planet

1267

01:01:22,039 --> 01:01:19,539

[Music]

1268

01:01:23,839 --> 01:01:22,049

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1269

01:01:24,999 --> 01:01:23,849

Amy Church our guest tonight law

1270

01:01:28,489 --> 01:01:25,009

reisenauer

1271

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:28,499

we're talking about how to take your

1272

01:01:32,959 --> 01:01:31,200

power back in this segment of fade to

1273

01:01:35,089 --> 01:01:32,969

black is proudly brought to you by River

1274

01:01:38,930 --> 01:01:35,099

Moon coffee makers of the fade to black

1275

01:01:41,390 --> 01:01:38,940

blend use that promo code f2b blend and

1276

01:01:43,609 --> 01:01:41,400

you will get 15% off of your order today

1277

01:01:45,949 --> 01:01:43,619

just click on the river moon coffee

1278

01:01:56,239 --> 01:01:45,959

banner over at Jimmy Church radio calm

1279

01:01:58,400 --> 01:01:56,249

very simple ah Laura hey tofu fo that

1280

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:58,410

was a great weekend and you know what I

1281

01:02:03,289 --> 01:02:01,200

wanna I want to bring something up I've

1282

01:02:07,640 --> 01:02:03,299

known you for a long time and we've hung

1283

01:02:10,009 --> 01:02:07,650

out a lot over the years but I have I

1284

01:02:14,719 --> 01:02:10,019

don't think and I've always respected

1285

01:02:16,819 --> 01:02:14,729

you on your your clearness but I've

1286

01:02:21,859 --> 01:02:16,829

never heard you this clear and this

1287

01:02:27,079 --> 01:02:21,869

grounded before I hear do you feel do

1288

01:02:29,839 --> 01:02:27,089

you feel those changes I do I do I'm

1289

01:02:34,489 --> 01:02:29,849

glad to hear this feedback I feel like

1290

01:02:37,779 --> 01:02:34,499

hey am I talking slower I hope that'll

1291

01:02:40,880 --> 01:02:37,789

never happen Lord don't don't go there

1292

01:02:46,579 --> 01:02:40,890

okay well all that aside now I do feel

1293

01:02:48,199 --> 01:02:46,589

grounded I feel more connected to myself

1294

01:02:50,989 --> 01:02:48,209

than I have in a long time I mean I'm

1295

01:02:52,370 --> 01:02:50,999

always connected to myself as far as my

1296

01:02:54,559 --> 01:02:52,380

own inner truths and what's important to

1297

01:02:56,420 --> 01:02:54,569

me and what my mission is but to fully

1298

01:02:59,150 --> 01:02:56,430

get into my body has been a challenge I

1299

01:03:00,859 --> 01:02:59,160

mean that's what this targeting you know

1300

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:00,869

it's to do is to really you know knock

1301

01:03:06,170 --> 01:03:04,559

us and throw us out of our bodies and it

1302

01:03:07,699 --> 01:03:06,180

impacts our nervous system but as we

1303

01:03:10,939 --> 01:03:07,709

know the whole human race is targeted

1304

01:03:12,859 --> 01:03:10,949

except they might not know it they might

1305

01:03:16,039 --> 01:03:12,869

create a subpersonality that's a part of

1306

01:03:19,849 --> 01:03:16,049

the programming that maybe causes that

1307

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:19,859

feeling in them like they're thriving

1308

01:03:24,859 --> 01:03:21,839

and they're you know on the track of

1309

01:03:26,539 --> 01:03:24,869

success and there's nothing to really

1310

01:03:28,519 --> 01:03:26,549

question out in the world but they're

1311

01:03:31,370 --> 01:03:28,529

doing great so why question it that's a

1312

01:03:32,960 --> 01:03:31,380

different kind of grounding it sometimes

1313

01:03:36,410 --> 01:03:32,970

relies on false light or

1314

01:03:39,140 --> 01:03:36,420

or things from the external to give one

1315

01:03:41,480 --> 01:03:39,150

a sense of you know connection to

1316

01:03:43,460 --> 01:03:41,490

reality but if all that got ripped away

1317

01:03:45,500 --> 01:03:43,470

from the person they might not know who

1318

01:03:50,720 --> 01:03:45,510

the heck they are so those of us that

1319

01:03:52,490 --> 01:03:50,730

you know or are trying to lift up the

1320

01:03:54,819 --> 01:03:52,500

curtain and and you know show people

1321

01:03:57,230 --> 01:03:54,829

other things you know that are happening

1322

01:03:59,420 --> 01:03:57,240

you know there's some there's some real

1323

01:04:01,579 --> 01:03:59,430

attacks that happen and I was always one

1324

01:04:03,200 --> 01:04:01,589

to not always assume like oh I'm being

1325

01:04:04,790 --> 01:04:03,210

attacked and that's why I'm like this

1326

01:04:06,349 --> 01:04:04,800

until it would just became so obvious

1327

01:04:08,359 --> 01:04:06,359

and clear that a lot of the time that

1328

01:04:10,339 --> 01:04:08,369

that is what's going on and I've gotten

1329

01:04:11,950 --> 01:04:10,349

you know a lot of feedback and I've

1330

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:11,960

learned to protect myself more I guess

1331

01:04:15,859 --> 01:04:14,160

so I guess what I'm trying to say is

1332

01:04:17,630 --> 01:04:15,869

sometimes we have a false sense of

1333

01:04:19,880 --> 01:04:17,640

security that can give us a sense of

1334

01:04:22,400 --> 01:04:19,890

thriving and we see that amongst people

1335

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:22,410

that wouldn't want to hear this kind of

1336

01:04:30,559 --> 01:04:26,880

information and and and that's a little

1337

01:04:32,839 --> 01:04:30,569

bit of a trick that you know is being

1338

01:04:35,300 --> 01:04:32,849

played on people that avoidance of the

1339

01:04:37,280 --> 01:04:35,310

dark shadow work or you know going into

1340

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:37,290

the underworld or you know really being

1341

01:04:40,280 --> 01:04:38,640

able to go through a death and rebirth

1342

01:04:42,109 --> 01:04:40,290

experience so that you can live life on

1343

01:04:45,559 --> 01:04:42,119

your own terms not just based on how

1344

01:04:47,809 --> 01:04:45,569

successfully you play the game and so in

1345

01:04:48,980 --> 01:04:47,819

this disclosure time when people realize

1346

01:04:52,460 --> 01:04:48,990

that a lot of the things they've

1347

01:04:55,370 --> 01:04:52,470

invested into are not authentic or true

1348

01:04:56,990 --> 01:04:55,380

or of integrity you know those that have

1349

01:04:59,359 --> 01:04:57,000

those value systems you know might be

1350

01:05:01,250 --> 01:04:59,369

you know really thrown and might have to

1351  
01:05:03,680 --> 01:05:01,260  
you know start to go into that zone and

1352  
01:05:05,120 --> 01:05:03,690  
I've been in that zone a lot I mean just

1353  
01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:05,130  
a time line that I was being ushered

1354  
01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:07,200  
into you know as far as the Mars agenda

1355  
01:05:10,730 --> 01:05:09,119  
goes and certain expectations may be

1356  
01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:10,740  
from certain family members just coming

1357  
01:05:16,190 --> 01:05:13,200  
you know into this particular family

1358  
01:05:17,569 --> 01:05:16,200  
line so the amount of death and rebirths

1359  
01:05:21,680 --> 01:05:17,579  
that I needed to go through to just

1360  
01:05:23,150 --> 01:05:21,690  
really stays true to myself you know has

1361  
01:05:25,880 --> 01:05:23,160  
helped me to have the voice I have and

1362  
01:05:27,470 --> 01:05:25,890  
to be strong in my mission but it's been

1363  
01:05:29,780 --> 01:05:27,480

so hard to just be in my body and

1364

01:05:31,370 --> 01:05:29,790

finally like I feel like oh my gosh I

1365

01:05:33,050 --> 01:05:31,380

can feel my feet chakras I can actually

1366

01:05:35,870 --> 01:05:33,060

feel my feet like I haven't been able to

1367

01:05:37,339 --> 01:05:35,880

feel them you know it's like the

1368

01:05:39,200 --> 01:05:37,349

circulation is going all the way down

1369

01:05:41,630 --> 01:05:39,210

where it's before you know I'm kind of

1370

01:05:44,690 --> 01:05:41,640

holding on to myself like a balloon like

1371

01:05:46,289 --> 01:05:44,700

really not in my body at all protecting

1372

01:05:47,969 --> 01:05:46,299

myself from anything trying to

1373

01:05:50,819 --> 01:05:47,979

you know get in there so thank you yeah

1374

01:05:53,999 --> 01:05:50,829

now I've done a lot of work now you just

1375

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,009

mentioned something that I need to go

1376

01:05:59,189 --> 01:05:55,839

back and an address

1377

01:06:02,009 --> 01:05:59,199

you said through this disclosure that is

1378

01:06:05,789 --> 01:06:02,019

happening now some out there may have

1379

01:06:07,919 --> 01:06:05,799

lost trust in certain things and you

1380

01:06:14,999 --> 01:06:07,929

need to be a little bit careful what

1381

01:06:16,199 --> 01:06:15,009

what were you referring to there yeah I

1382

01:06:17,339 --> 01:06:16,209

was talking about those that aren't

1383

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:17,349

ready for any of this kind of

1384

01:06:22,620 --> 01:06:18,880

information that have invested

1385

01:06:24,449 --> 01:06:22,630

themselves into you know more what's

1386

01:06:26,279 --> 01:06:24,459

happening on the news and and which side

1387

01:06:28,439 --> 01:06:26,289

are they on and then it's sort of like

1388

01:06:29,999 --> 01:06:28,449

you know being in the crowd watching a

1389

01:06:32,039 --> 01:06:30,009

game being played which teams going to

1390

01:06:33,870 --> 01:06:32,049

win and if your team is winning then you

1391

01:06:36,269 --> 01:06:33,880

feel good but at the same time both

1392

01:06:38,160 --> 01:06:36,279

teams aren't something to fully you know

1393

01:06:39,749 --> 01:06:38,170

put our trust into we need to learn how

1394

01:06:41,519 --> 01:06:39,759

to fall back on ourselves in order to be

1395

01:06:43,739 --> 01:06:41,529

sovereign in order to be empowered in

1396

01:06:44,999 --> 01:06:43,749

order to really move into ascension

1397

01:06:46,979 --> 01:06:45,009

energies it's not to say that we

1398

01:06:49,049 --> 01:06:46,989

shouldn't be supportive of those that we

1399

01:06:51,179 --> 01:06:49,059

might feel aligned with but you know in

1400

01:06:52,829 --> 01:06:51,189

order to really understand the totality

1401

01:06:55,529 --> 01:06:52,839

of what we need to step into we need to

1402

01:06:57,359 --> 01:06:55,539

fully know ourselves and go on some you

1403

01:06:58,859 --> 01:06:57,369

know real deep journeys to see where

1404

01:07:01,469 --> 01:06:58,869

ancestral patterns might still exist

1405

01:07:05,279 --> 01:07:01,479

where programming's might still exist or

1406

01:07:07,679 --> 01:07:05,289

where any sort of manipulation may exist

1407

01:07:09,719 --> 01:07:07,689

so I wasn't so much referring to people

1408

01:07:14,189 --> 01:07:09,729

that are already in the know but on that

1409

01:07:15,419 --> 01:07:14,199

note yeah there's you know some

1410

01:07:17,249 --> 01:07:15,429

disappointments that people might feel a

1411

01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:17,259

certain individuals as they put their

1412

01:07:21,390 --> 01:07:19,359

trust and faith into and again if that's

1413

01:07:23,939 --> 01:07:21,400

manifesting in some of these life it's

1414

01:07:27,239 --> 01:07:23,949

not you know really to crush us that all

1415

01:07:29,699 --> 01:07:27,249

of a sudden we feel a disconnect or lack

1416

01:07:31,499 --> 01:07:29,709

of faith it's really just a reminder

1417

01:07:32,849 --> 01:07:31,509

that okay your intuition is working your

1418

01:07:35,929 --> 01:07:32,859

discernment working or there's some sort

1419

01:07:38,009 --> 01:07:35,939

of blessing here because you now know

1420

01:07:39,809 --> 01:07:38,019

maybe what that person is made of and

1421

01:07:41,640 --> 01:07:39,819

how they're not serving you and so

1422

01:07:42,989 --> 01:07:41,650

people get really bent out of shape at

1423

01:07:44,880 --> 01:07:42,999

the doom and gloom of all the crimes

1424

01:07:45,989 --> 01:07:44,890

against humanity and yes it's disturbing

1425

01:07:47,759 --> 01:07:45,999

and we need to take a stand and hold

1426

01:07:50,339 --> 01:07:47,769

them accountable but at the end of the

1427

01:07:52,739 --> 01:07:50,349

day it's not like we're just sitting in

1428

01:07:53,729 --> 01:07:52,749

a pool of betrayal like lost children

1429

01:07:55,499 --> 01:07:53,739

even though it might feel that way for

1430

01:07:57,209 --> 01:07:55,509

some people that are starting to get in

1431

01:08:00,090 --> 01:07:57,219

touch with this information or seeing

1432

01:08:02,370 --> 01:08:00,100

how obvious it is starting to become

1433

01:08:04,410 --> 01:08:02,380

the good news is that it's our chance to

1434

01:08:06,480 --> 01:08:04,420

really understand self-knowledge and

1435

01:08:08,610 --> 01:08:06,490

self-discovery and what we're truly made

1436

01:08:10,440 --> 01:08:08,620

of and some people wouldn't do that if

1437

01:08:11,340 --> 01:08:10,450

everything looks good on the outside in

1438

01:08:13,260 --> 01:08:11,350

the external world

1439

01:08:15,870 --> 01:08:13,270

it actually denies them the opportunity

1440

01:08:17,810 --> 01:08:15,880

to say hey you're a leader too or you

1441

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:17,820

know there's something for you in this

1442

01:08:24,090 --> 01:08:20,560

we tend to think in duality success

1443

01:08:26,520 --> 01:08:24,100

failure misfortune fortune I was

1444

01:08:27,960 --> 01:08:26,530

betrayed or I'm a victim or well it's

1445

01:08:29,310 --> 01:08:27,970

all going really well for me and I have

1446

01:08:31,200 --> 01:08:29,320

nothing to complain about and we sort of

1447

01:08:33,540 --> 01:08:31,210

see things as one or the other or a

1448

01:08:35,670 --> 01:08:33,550

mixed bag of experiences but all of it

1449

01:08:37,800 --> 01:08:35,680

serves us at the end of the day to help

1450

01:08:39,450 --> 01:08:37,810

develop ourselves and that's really the

1451  
01:08:41,480 --> 01:08:39,460  
prerequisite to unity consciousness how

1452  
01:08:45,450 --> 01:08:41,490  
can we possibly unify if we're

1453  
01:08:47,220 --> 01:08:45,460  
constantly externalizing things or

1454  
01:08:49,440 --> 01:08:47,230  
having our self-worth be made or broken

1455  
01:08:52,530 --> 01:08:49,450  
by the people in our lives or the people

1456  
01:08:54,690 --> 01:08:52,540  
that we support and stand behind you can

1457  
01:08:56,310 --> 01:08:54,700  
be disappointed without you know losing

1458  
01:08:59,040 --> 01:08:56,320  
yourself if you're putting that much

1459  
01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:59,050  
reliance in on anybody something's bound

1460  
01:09:03,300 --> 01:09:00,880  
to manifest to help you to get you know

1461  
01:09:04,980 --> 01:09:03,310  
in touch with you know who you really

1462  
01:09:07,290 --> 01:09:04,990  
are I think that's what these times are

1463  
01:09:10,080 --> 01:09:07,300

about and it can be scary but I think

1464

01:09:13,260 --> 01:09:10,090

this is what our community really offers

1465

01:09:14,820 --> 01:09:13,270

you know people is it's not just

1466

01:09:16,890 --> 01:09:14,830

information you know there's there's

1467

01:09:19,470 --> 01:09:16,900

real spiritual integrity amongst many of

1468

01:09:23,940 --> 01:09:19,480

us and we're we're here to share

1469

01:09:25,470 --> 01:09:23,950

information and and and also soften the

1470

01:09:30,510 --> 01:09:25,480

discomfort that can come along with it

1471

01:09:31,860 --> 01:09:30,520

through just you know being like equals

1472

01:09:34,290 --> 01:09:31,870

in this or recognizing that you know

1473

01:09:37,830 --> 01:09:34,300

we're all sharing you know in this

1474

01:09:39,210 --> 01:09:37,840

journey together and we we can you know

1475

01:09:41,849 --> 01:09:39,220

unite more on those principles I think

1476

01:09:45,150 --> 01:09:41,859

so those that don't have this that might

1477

01:09:47,160 --> 01:09:45,160

look at us from the outside not sure you

1478

01:09:48,540 --> 01:09:47,170

know what to make of it you know

1479

01:09:53,400 --> 01:09:48,550

hopefully they'll feel a little bit more

1480

01:09:55,170 --> 01:09:53,410

warmed up to it to see you know like our

1481

01:09:57,720 --> 01:09:55,180

leaders they might present information

1482

01:10:01,050 --> 01:09:57,730

they might share certain things but is

1483

01:10:02,280 --> 01:10:01,060

the substance really there I mean I

1484

01:10:04,470 --> 01:10:02,290

think we're all putting out information

1485

01:10:05,760 --> 01:10:04,480

to have a greater conversation and it's

1486

01:10:07,500 --> 01:10:05,770

not about the fight for who's right or

1487

01:10:09,570 --> 01:10:07,510

who's wrong it's we're putting it all

1488

01:10:11,070 --> 01:10:09,580

out on the table so that we can exercise

1489

01:10:13,530 --> 01:10:11,080

discernment and so can everybody who's

1490

01:10:13,700 --> 01:10:13,540

listening to us and and and that's where

1491

01:10:16,370 --> 01:10:13,710

I

1492

01:10:18,140 --> 01:10:16,380

think you know there's a real chance

1493

01:10:19,850 --> 01:10:18,150

that this is you know a strong example

1494

01:10:22,190 --> 01:10:19,860

of the new paradigm of what community is

1495

01:10:24,200 --> 01:10:22,200

what relationship is is to kind of put

1496

01:10:26,270 --> 01:10:24,210

our egos aside and remember what we're

1497

01:10:27,709 --> 01:10:26,280

really doing it for you know and anybody

1498

01:10:30,050 --> 01:10:27,719

who wants to step up into a leadership

1499

01:10:31,880 --> 01:10:30,060

position that doesn't feel ready or they

1500

01:10:33,440 --> 01:10:31,890

might feel less than or maybe even

1501

01:10:35,420 --> 01:10:33,450

follow themselves you know we got to put

1502

01:10:37,370 --> 01:10:35,430

all that aside what are we doing it for

1503

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,380

you know and and I remind people it's

1504

01:10:40,670 --> 01:10:39,360

like cuz I do sessions all the time and

1505

01:10:42,440 --> 01:10:40,680

people want to stand in their power and

1506

01:10:44,360 --> 01:10:42,450

do something or maybe they're afraid of

1507

01:10:45,680 --> 01:10:44,370

it but what are we doing it for look

1508

01:10:48,200 --> 01:10:45,690

around look at the skies look at the

1509

01:10:49,790 --> 01:10:48,210

oceans look at you know how the earth

1510

01:10:51,650 --> 01:10:49,800

has been treated you know think about

1511

01:10:53,540 --> 01:10:51,660

the thing that triggered you and and and

1512

01:10:56,780 --> 01:10:53,550

makes you angry that's also your passion

1513

01:10:59,120 --> 01:10:56,790

and your purpose but put our identities

1514

01:11:01,910 --> 01:10:59,130

to the side and remember you know what

1515

01:11:04,510 --> 01:11:01,920

what what what's the hope at the end of

1516

01:11:06,440 --> 01:11:04,520

the day and what are we really serving

1517

01:11:07,880 --> 01:11:06,450

and then it doesn't matter if you're

1518

01:11:11,209 --> 01:11:07,890

ready or not you're just gonna do it

1519

01:11:13,580 --> 01:11:11,219

well I wanted to ask you about the

1520

01:11:16,850 --> 01:11:13,590

military industrial complex because

1521

01:11:22,160 --> 01:11:16,860

you've been speaking about this for four

1522

01:11:26,000 --> 01:11:22,170

years and now we have suddenly the

1523

01:11:29,240 --> 01:11:26,010

Pentagon is the ufologist the UFO

1524

01:11:31,490 --> 01:11:29,250

community's best friend releasing videos

1525

01:11:35,060 --> 01:11:31,500

and suddenly there's this disclosure

1526

01:11:39,370 --> 01:11:35,070

going on which may or may not be what we

1527

01:11:43,340 --> 01:11:39,380

think it is but the community now is

1528

01:11:46,280 --> 01:11:43,350

supposed to act like this is something

1529

01:11:48,620 --> 01:11:46,290

that we need to trust when this started

1530

01:11:51,770 --> 01:11:48,630

to happen with your knowledge of the

1531

01:11:55,010 --> 01:11:51,780

MIAA and the Pentagon what did you think

1532

01:11:56,690 --> 01:11:55,020

was really happening okay just back up a

1533

01:12:00,830 --> 01:11:56,700

little bit what was presented that we

1534

01:12:05,900 --> 01:12:00,840

should the UFO the all of those videos

1535

01:12:08,060 --> 01:12:05,910

that were presented of of the Navy and

1536

01:12:12,940 --> 01:12:08,070

what was going on out there with you a

1537

01:12:19,070 --> 01:12:16,880

right okay yeah so so we're supposed to

1538

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:19,080

have total confidence in the fact that

1539

01:12:26,430 --> 01:12:23,120

that's UFOs off planet beings was that

1540

01:12:30,450 --> 01:12:26,440

well my my my my

1541

01:12:32,850 --> 01:12:30,460

is actually more direct in that the

1542

01:12:35,640 --> 01:12:32,860

military industrial complex has never

1543

01:12:38,100 --> 01:12:35,650

told the truth to the American public or

1544

01:12:41,040 --> 01:12:38,110

the rest of the world ever right and now

1545

01:12:42,600 --> 01:12:41,050

suddenly they're releasing videos and it

1546

01:12:47,220 --> 01:12:42,610

this is supposed to be in our best

1547

01:12:49,290 --> 01:12:47,230

interest yeah I mean the question is why

1548

01:12:51,720 --> 01:12:49,300

has there been secrecy for so long and

1549

01:12:54,209 --> 01:12:51,730

when disclosure happens particularly

1550

01:12:56,280 --> 01:12:54,219

coming from something outside of our own

1551

01:12:58,080 --> 01:12:56,290

experiences in community or you know

1552

01:12:59,640 --> 01:12:58,090

what whistleblowers have to say if

1553

01:13:01,560 --> 01:12:59,650

something's being encouraged outside of

1554

01:13:05,340 --> 01:13:01,570

that I mean one has to figure that

1555

01:13:06,750 --> 01:13:05,350

secrecy has been to their benefit up

1556

01:13:07,979 --> 01:13:06,760

until they feel ready to tell us

1557

01:13:09,300 --> 01:13:07,989

something and when they're ready to tell

1558

01:13:11,580 --> 01:13:09,310

us something it's usually because what

1559

01:13:13,470 --> 01:13:11,590

they kept secret has reached a certain

1560

01:13:16,110 --> 01:13:13,480

point of fruition that it's safe for

1561

01:13:18,990 --> 01:13:16,120

them to start to bring out you know the

1562

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:19,000

the the hidden information there's so

1563

01:13:25,170 --> 01:13:22,000

much manipulation that it's unbelievable

1564

01:13:27,540 --> 01:13:25,180

uh I I'm discerning pretty much about

1565

01:13:29,880 --> 01:13:27,550

you know everything so if it's in our

1566

01:13:32,280 --> 01:13:29,890

best interest it really depends who has

1567

01:13:34,200 --> 01:13:32,290

said that and what is their history I

1568

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,210

might have missed kind of a bit of this

1569

01:13:38,010 --> 01:13:36,400

when it was first coming out I mean and

1570

01:13:40,920 --> 01:13:38,020

and I might just filter some of that

1571

01:13:44,010 --> 01:13:40,930

stuff out we've been dealing with

1572

01:13:46,200 --> 01:13:44,020

off-planet influences for so many

1573

01:13:49,410 --> 01:13:46,210

thousands of years there's been treaties

1574

01:13:51,060 --> 01:13:49,420

that were put in place actually the the

1575

01:13:52,979 --> 01:13:51,070

government eetzi involvement started in

1576

01:13:54,510 --> 01:13:52,989

like nineteen twelve or nineteen thirty

1577

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:54,520

six it really started to take hold and

1578

01:14:00,300 --> 01:13:58,239

then in Roosevelt's administration and

1579

01:14:02,189 --> 01:14:00,310

during the Second World War and then

1580

01:14:03,780 --> 01:14:02,199

okay there's Truman and then it goes

1581

01:14:05,640 --> 01:14:03,790

into eisenhower and you know treaties

1582

01:14:07,290 --> 01:14:05,650

that are renewed every ten years so

1583

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:07,300

there's been a lot of activity going on

1584

01:14:16,439 --> 01:14:13,360

and until the whole the whole storyline

1585

01:14:18,030 --> 01:14:16,449

has been exposed whatever parts of it

1586

01:14:19,920 --> 01:14:18,040

that we're being told isn't enough

1587

01:14:24,180 --> 01:14:19,930

because it's not giving us enough

1588

01:14:25,860 --> 01:14:24,190

information I mean if we're going to

1589

01:14:27,959 --> 01:14:25,870

know anything about disclosure coming

1590

01:14:31,530 --> 01:14:27,969

from anything besides what we're already

1591

01:14:34,110 --> 01:14:31,540

creating ourselves and we're just being

1592

01:14:36,990 --> 01:14:34,120

encouraged to you know trust something

1593

01:14:38,700 --> 01:14:37,000

or or believe in something what is the

1594

01:14:40,500 --> 01:14:38,710

story surrounding it and if something's

1595

01:14:42,419 --> 01:14:40,510

being hidden

1596

01:14:45,930 --> 01:14:42,429

then I would keep it at arm's length

1597

01:14:47,250 --> 01:14:45,940

until they begin to start talking about

1598

01:14:50,000 --> 01:14:47,260

the stuff that we're willing to discuss

1599

01:14:54,000 --> 01:14:50,010

do you think there's ever a point where

1600

01:14:56,339 --> 01:14:54,010

we can believe what the Pentagon is

1601  
01:15:01,589 --> 01:14:56,349  
feeding us when it comes to the subject

1602  
01:15:04,979 --> 01:15:01,599  
of ET and UFOs I I really I want to say

1603  
01:15:08,490 --> 01:15:04,989  
yes I think with compartmentalism we're

1604  
01:15:10,259 --> 01:15:08,500  
gonna get a lot of you know maybe

1605  
01:15:11,759 --> 01:15:10,269  
different you know things coming forward

1606  
01:15:13,259 --> 01:15:11,769  
I mean there's there's the one type

1607  
01:15:14,850 --> 01:15:13,269  
which is a whistleblower who is going

1608  
01:15:17,100 --> 01:15:14,860  
against the grain who is stepping out

1609  
01:15:18,810 --> 01:15:17,110  
and saying it like it is regardless of

1610  
01:15:20,490 --> 01:15:18,820  
what anybody thinks and then there's

1611  
01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:20,500  
those that might be appointed to that

1612  
01:15:23,459 --> 01:15:21,760  
position

1613  
01:15:24,720 --> 01:15:23,469

the Mars recruiters that I was dealing

1614

01:15:26,609 --> 01:15:24,730

with they were all connected to you

1615

01:15:28,620 --> 01:15:26,619

apology but they're also connected to my

1616

01:15:30,390 --> 01:15:28,630

lab psychotronic weaponry artificial

1617

01:15:32,669 --> 01:15:30,400

telepathy and all this type of stuff but

1618

01:15:34,649 --> 01:15:32,679

they've been studying ufos and abduction

1619

01:15:37,950 --> 01:15:34,659

stories for a really long time but it's

1620

01:15:39,779 --> 01:15:37,960

a very diverse group not everybody is in

1621

01:15:41,399 --> 01:15:39,789

the know and some feel like they're

1622

01:15:42,899 --> 01:15:41,409

really serving humanity and other people

1623

01:15:44,910 --> 01:15:42,909

are sort of the dark ringleaders that

1624

01:15:47,220 --> 01:15:44,920

are acting as handlers or controlling

1625

01:15:48,839 --> 01:15:47,230

the the way that they're working with

1626

01:15:50,990 --> 01:15:48,849

these different scientists or physicists

1627

01:15:55,109 --> 01:15:51,000

that they've recruited into the scheme

1628

01:15:56,520 --> 01:15:55,119

and so you know they can prep somebody

1629

01:15:58,080 --> 01:15:56,530

or groom somebody just like they have

1630

01:15:59,970 --> 01:15:58,090

with presidents to be in a certain

1631

01:16:02,640 --> 01:15:59,980

position they have technologies that

1632

01:16:05,129 --> 01:16:02,650

have already been able to look into what

1633

01:16:06,450 --> 01:16:05,139

this timeframe is going to be many who

1634

01:16:08,580 --> 01:16:06,460

are really playing on the dark side

1635

01:16:10,799 --> 01:16:08,590

expected us to be more enslaved and more

1636

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:10,809

in the hands of New World Order than we

1637

01:16:15,180 --> 01:16:13,360

already are so a lot of times I just

1638

01:16:17,459 --> 01:16:15,190

think that they're in sort of the

1639

01:16:19,649 --> 01:16:17,469

chaotic sort of okay where they've been

1640

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:19,659

sort of blindsided what do we do now you

1641

01:16:24,629 --> 01:16:21,760

know truth is out there disclosure is

1642

01:16:26,430 --> 01:16:24,639

happening how can we kind of blend into

1643

01:16:27,870 --> 01:16:26,440

that and still steer things into our

1644

01:16:30,750 --> 01:16:27,880

favor and that's what I think is what's

1645

01:16:32,129 --> 01:16:30,760

happening I don't think they expected us

1646

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:32,139

to be where we are at this stage in the

1647

01:16:36,060 --> 01:16:34,480

game and it's almost like they don't

1648

01:16:37,319 --> 01:16:36,070

have a real plan I think they're just

1649

01:16:40,919 --> 01:16:37,329

grasping at anything they could possibly

1650

01:16:41,549 --> 01:16:40,929

grasp at in order to you know confuse us

1651

01:16:43,560 --> 01:16:41,559

even more

1652

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:43,570

I think anything coming from the

1653

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:45,760

Pentagon or anything from you know

1654

01:16:53,399 --> 01:16:50,320

politicians is going to be blurred and

1655

01:16:54,240 --> 01:16:53,409

distorted to a certain degree but there

1656

01:16:56,280 --> 01:16:54,250

might be you

1657

01:16:59,220 --> 01:16:56,290

particular individuals that are doing

1658

01:17:02,090 --> 01:16:59,230

what they tend to work behind the scenes

1659

01:17:05,850 --> 01:17:02,100

to bring about justice like David Steele

1660

01:17:07,650 --> 01:17:05,860

former CIA member people should check

1661

01:17:10,080 --> 01:17:07,660

out his videos that's somebody on the

1662

01:17:11,310 --> 01:17:10,090

inside that is you know was on the

1663

01:17:14,400 --> 01:17:11,320

inside that's doing all they can to

1664

01:17:16,590 --> 01:17:14,410

bring things into you know legalities

1665

01:17:18,990 --> 01:17:16,600

without disclosing too much until it's

1666

01:17:20,970 --> 01:17:19,000

like a done deal everything else is like

1667

01:17:22,920 --> 01:17:20,980

very much on the surface trying to

1668

01:17:25,860 --> 01:17:22,930

adhere to the public creating facades

1669

01:17:28,770 --> 01:17:25,870

they already know that there's all kinds

1670

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:28,780

of abduction contact stories they know

1671

01:17:34,260 --> 01:17:32,800

that these events are going on and it's

1672

01:17:36,600 --> 01:17:34,270

making them look worse and worse the

1673

01:17:38,340 --> 01:17:36,610

more they don't say something so what

1674

01:17:39,450 --> 01:17:38,350

what words are they choosing what how

1675

01:17:41,490 --> 01:17:39,460

are they saying it and what are they

1676  
01:17:42,660 --> 01:17:41,500  
presenting they could completely create

1677  
01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:42,670  
a whole this is what they do is

1678  
01:17:46,650 --> 01:17:44,560  
artificial timelines it's an imitation

1679  
01:17:48,270 --> 01:17:46,660  
reality they look at what's going on and

1680  
01:17:50,430 --> 01:17:48,280  
they come up with an imitation copy just

1681  
01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:50,440  
like a clone you know we'll see like a

1682  
01:17:55,620 --> 01:17:53,440  
cloned timeline distorted just enough to

1683  
01:17:59,330 --> 01:17:55,630  
enslave us even more they'll create a

1684  
01:18:01,920 --> 01:17:59,340  
cloned individual to act as a plant to

1685  
01:18:03,630 --> 01:18:01,930  
appear to be the authentic individual

1686  
01:18:05,310 --> 01:18:03,640  
but it's still under some somebody's

1687  
01:18:06,570 --> 01:18:05,320  
control they're going to do this with us

1688  
01:18:11,460 --> 01:18:06,580

ology they're going to do this with

1689

01:18:14,310 --> 01:18:11,470

false ascension and or anything relating

1690

01:18:16,440 --> 01:18:14,320

to these topics and and so it's sort of

1691

01:18:18,090 --> 01:18:16,450

like at the end of the day it makes us

1692

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:18,100

all all of our heads been well who can

1693

01:18:21,240 --> 01:18:19,360

we trust who can we trust

1694

01:18:23,970 --> 01:18:21,250

well I think it's just so important to

1695

01:18:25,440 --> 01:18:23,980

look at the real experiencers and how

1696

01:18:26,820 --> 01:18:25,450

we're all you know putting our

1697

01:18:29,250 --> 01:18:26,830

information together trying to connect

1698

01:18:32,460 --> 01:18:29,260

dots doing these presentations and you

1699

01:18:34,970 --> 01:18:32,470

know it's almost like a as far as I'm

1700

01:18:37,800 --> 01:18:34,980

entering the governments are like an old

1701

01:18:39,570 --> 01:18:37,810

partner boyfriend a girlfriend that is

1702

01:18:41,340 --> 01:18:39,580

like give me another chance let's get

1703

01:18:43,410 --> 01:18:41,350

back together and after about six or

1704

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:43,420

seven breakups it's sort of like sorry

1705

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:46,000

you know even if there's well intention

1706

01:18:50,040 --> 01:18:48,400

folks in there then join up with us you

1707

01:18:52,530 --> 01:18:50,050

know come to one of our conferences and

1708

01:18:54,270 --> 01:18:52,540

speaking you know take the risk like the

1709

01:18:56,040 --> 01:18:54,280

rest of us are taking stop playing in

1710

01:18:59,100 --> 01:18:56,050

the same field as these schmuck bags

1711

01:19:00,960 --> 01:18:59,110

that have been lying to us for so many

1712

01:19:04,380 --> 01:19:00,970

years because it shouldn't come out of

1713

01:19:07,470 --> 01:19:04,390

that same location anymore you either

1714

01:19:07,829 --> 01:19:07,480

join in we're the residents of truth or

1715

01:19:10,259 --> 01:19:07,839

the

1716

01:19:13,500 --> 01:19:10,269

tension of truth exists and get out of

1717

01:19:15,000 --> 01:19:13,510

you know that cesspool where there's

1718

01:19:17,909 --> 01:19:15,010

nothing but manipulation I mean there's

1719

01:19:19,439 --> 01:19:17,919

still dark technologies in play there's

1720

01:19:22,049 --> 01:19:19,449

still masterminding ways to manipulate

1721

01:19:23,759 --> 01:19:22,059

us through the media but the only thing

1722

01:19:25,439 --> 01:19:23,769

that they can really grab you know is

1723

01:19:26,669 --> 01:19:25,449

our minds well we could say it has not

1724

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:26,679

always been the case yes there's been

1725

01:19:30,750 --> 01:19:28,239

mind control but that we are at a real

1726

01:19:32,729 --> 01:19:30,760

threat much more than we are today

1727

01:19:35,040 --> 01:19:32,739

that we'd be ushered down an artificial

1728

01:19:38,909 --> 01:19:35,050

timeline and in like a Fema camp sort of

1729

01:19:40,829 --> 01:19:38,919

new world order you know really

1730

01:19:42,119 --> 01:19:40,839

compromise society and even though

1731

01:19:44,669 --> 01:19:42,129

that's sort of breathing down our neck

1732

01:19:46,739 --> 01:19:44,679

all the time it requires us to really

1733

01:19:49,739 --> 01:19:46,749

attach ourselves to it whether it's

1734

01:19:52,409 --> 01:19:49,749

through fear or its inevitable thinking

1735

01:19:54,179 --> 01:19:52,419

you know like and and that's all kind of

1736

01:19:56,549 --> 01:19:54,189

phased out so whatever they're trying to

1737

01:19:59,459 --> 01:19:56,559

do just really doesn't have much

1738

01:20:00,869 --> 01:19:59,469

relevance as far as I'm concerned unless

1739

01:20:02,879 --> 01:20:00,879

some of those representatives want to

1740

01:20:04,739 --> 01:20:02,889

really interface more with a strong

1741

01:20:05,939 --> 01:20:04,749

community like we have that has been

1742

01:20:08,250 --> 01:20:05,949

talking about this for years and years

1743

01:20:11,639 --> 01:20:08,260

and years that have data and information

1744

01:20:12,299 --> 01:20:11,649

and exposure of the things that have

1745

01:20:14,189 --> 01:20:12,309

been secret

1746

01:20:18,179 --> 01:20:14,199

how can you line it up with that you

1747

01:20:20,520 --> 01:20:18,189

know if they can't connect in with with

1748

01:20:22,829 --> 01:20:20,530

with with this movement that's already

1749

01:20:25,109 --> 01:20:22,839

taking place and they're still sort of

1750

01:20:29,579 --> 01:20:25,119

separating themselves from it like you

1751

01:20:31,500 --> 01:20:29,589

know like in a very early stage of just

1752

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:31,510

you know basically pointing out to

1753

01:20:35,250 --> 01:20:34,239

people there's crafts it's like well

1754

01:20:36,479 --> 01:20:35,260

those are the ones that can't look in

1755

01:20:38,549 --> 01:20:36,489

the sky and see that the skies are being

1756

01:20:41,069 --> 01:20:38,559

sprayed so that's all like oh yeah it's

1757

01:20:43,020 --> 01:20:41,079

all coming out now should we believe it

1758

01:20:44,339 --> 01:20:43,030

it's like have you looked towards the

1759

01:20:44,969 --> 01:20:44,349

ones that have been talking about it for

1760

01:20:48,989 --> 01:20:44,979

decades

1761

01:20:51,000 --> 01:20:48,999

well it seems well it seems that you

1762

01:20:53,279 --> 01:20:51,010

know they they had the ability to

1763

01:20:55,979 --> 01:20:53,289

control the narrative for so many years

1764

01:20:59,520 --> 01:20:55,989

you know you only had two or three four

1765

01:21:00,989 --> 01:20:59,530

television channels and newspapers of

1766

01:21:05,129 --> 01:21:00,999

course I'm speaking you know

1767

01:21:08,250 --> 01:21:05,139

pre-internet today the ability to go and

1768

01:21:13,079 --> 01:21:08,260

use discernment and find the truth with

1769

01:21:15,779 --> 01:21:13,089

the with the noise coming out of every

1770

01:21:17,939 --> 01:21:15,789

state you know around the world it's not

1771

01:21:19,409 --> 01:21:17,949

just the United States but now we're

1772

01:21:20,669 --> 01:21:19,419

able to figure out the lie pretty

1773

01:21:22,649 --> 01:21:20,679

quickly so

1774

01:21:27,469 --> 01:21:22,659

now they've taken the other approach

1775

01:21:31,500 --> 01:21:27,479

which is actually really putting out

1776

01:21:33,810 --> 01:21:31,510

false narratives fake news through

1777

01:21:37,160 --> 01:21:33,820

advertising imposed through social media

1778

01:21:40,319 --> 01:21:37,170

and through television trying to keep us

1779

01:21:43,140 --> 01:21:40,329

in line because they've lost that

1780

01:21:45,359 --> 01:21:43,150

control haven't they they absolutely

1781

01:21:49,770 --> 01:21:45,369

have and even though they might be able

1782

01:21:54,060 --> 01:21:49,780

to convince some or or or manipulate

1783

01:21:56,520 --> 01:21:54,070

some the wave of the the the real deal

1784

01:21:58,080 --> 01:21:56,530

stuff is so much larger that as long as

1785

01:22:00,140 --> 01:21:58,090

they don't make any solid agreements

1786

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,150

they can easily you know turn away and

1787

01:22:04,169 --> 01:22:02,800

you know the more they try and shut us

1788

01:22:06,029 --> 01:22:04,179

down of course the latter we're gonna

1789

01:22:08,160 --> 01:22:06,039

get they can manipulate YouTube they can

1790

01:22:09,569 --> 01:22:08,170

manipulate Facebook they can sell our

1791

01:22:11,939 --> 01:22:09,579

data it's like at this point everybody's

1792

01:22:14,040 --> 01:22:11,949

got everything so you yeah

1793

01:22:15,239 --> 01:22:14,050

that bully kind of mentality and it and

1794

01:22:16,799 --> 01:22:15,249

it's like nothing scary nothing's

1795

01:22:18,959 --> 01:22:16,809

intimidated sorry guys it's really not

1796

01:22:20,339 --> 01:22:18,969

working here's another platform thanks a

1797

01:22:21,629 --> 01:22:20,349

lot we're gonna get louder and then

1798

01:22:22,890 --> 01:22:21,639

they're coming out with their squeaky

1799

01:22:25,560 --> 01:22:22,900

little voice thinking that it's really

1800

01:22:28,080 --> 01:22:25,570

going to affect people yeah maybe some

1801  
01:22:30,299 --> 01:22:28,090  
who have turned a blind eye to all

1802  
01:22:33,689 --> 01:22:30,309  
that's already been you know laid out

1803  
01:22:36,239 --> 01:22:33,699  
there but it's not going to hold very

1804  
01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:36,249  
long I mean there's even competing self

1805  
01:22:40,549 --> 01:22:38,320  
twelve strand DNA activation programs I

1806  
01:22:43,949 --> 01:22:40,559  
mean this isn't just the UFO movement

1807  
01:22:46,229 --> 01:22:43,959  
that is getting you know somewhat

1808  
01:22:47,549 --> 01:22:46,239  
targeted with with you know maybe this

1809  
01:22:49,290 --> 01:22:47,559  
other disclosure coming from a different

1810  
01:22:50,339 --> 01:22:49,300  
source of where the secrets have been

1811  
01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:50,349  
held within the military-industrial

1812  
01:22:55,049 --> 01:22:52,239  
complex we're dealing with the same

1813  
01:22:56,370 --> 01:22:55,059

thing when it comes to ascension so and

1814

01:22:59,370 --> 01:22:56,380

this is perfect because we're talking

1815

01:23:01,620 --> 01:22:59,380

about how to get your power back we want

1816

01:23:04,379 --> 01:23:01,630

to pull it back you know into ourselves

1817

01:23:07,229 --> 01:23:04,389

and have an open mind to the information

1818

01:23:08,850 --> 01:23:07,239

but you know remember that you're the

1819

01:23:10,199 --> 01:23:08,860

creative vessel here we're the creative

1820

01:23:12,330 --> 01:23:10,209

vessel here we're the ones that are

1821

01:23:13,949 --> 01:23:12,340

determining the future based on what our

1822

01:23:15,509 --> 01:23:13,959

creative channels are picking up on as

1823

01:23:17,699 --> 01:23:15,519

far as an instruction set there's

1824

01:23:19,469 --> 01:23:17,709

instructions from our DNA our DNA gets

1825

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:19,479

the frequency downloads to upgrade our

1826

01:23:24,209 --> 01:23:22,239

DNA that are coming in from this

1827

01:23:26,580 --> 01:23:24,219

correction that's taking place from

1828

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:26,590

different races that are hosting the

1829

01:23:30,120 --> 01:23:28,719

Ascension timeline in connection with

1830

01:23:32,189 --> 01:23:30,130

the mother energy that's returned to the

1831

01:23:34,049 --> 01:23:32,199

planet you know guardian races and then

1832

01:23:34,440 --> 01:23:34,059

there's you know this whole other thing

1833

01:23:36,000 --> 01:23:34,450

which is

1834

01:23:37,380 --> 01:23:36,010

trying to imitate it trying to keep up

1835

01:23:40,170 --> 01:23:37,390

with it like you know kind of this

1836

01:23:42,720 --> 01:23:40,180

wannabe because it needs a food source

1837

01:23:44,610 --> 01:23:42,730

and so it's saying well okay in this

1838

01:23:47,250 --> 01:23:44,620

junction at this crossroads we're gonna

1839

01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:47,260

have to mimic this and be so similar to

1840

01:23:51,540 --> 01:23:49,600

it that it's gonna trip people up and

1841

01:23:54,510 --> 01:23:51,550

that's the hard part right now we don't

1842

01:23:56,700 --> 01:23:54,520

expect to see manipulation in places

1843

01:23:59,760 --> 01:23:56,710

where we feel possible enlightenment or

1844

01:24:01,560 --> 01:23:59,770

clarity or disclosure or you know the

1845

01:24:04,230 --> 01:24:01,570

same catchphrases might be being used

1846

01:24:05,820 --> 01:24:04,240

but this is where the inner work is so

1847

01:24:07,710 --> 01:24:05,830

important in getting really grounded

1848

01:24:09,690 --> 01:24:07,720

within yourself because once you get

1849

01:24:10,590 --> 01:24:09,700

enough of those frequency downloads or

1850

01:24:12,270 --> 01:24:10,600

whatever you want to call them and

1851

01:24:14,880 --> 01:24:12,280

you're in you're starting to really be a

1852

01:24:17,370 --> 01:24:14,890

higher vibrational being you're going to

1853

01:24:19,980 --> 01:24:17,380

feel instantly a constriction some sort

1854

01:24:22,230 --> 01:24:19,990

of pain some sort of contrast with those

1855

01:24:23,490 --> 01:24:22,240

that are venturing down the the

1856

01:24:27,360 --> 01:24:23,500

artificial intelligence sort of

1857

01:24:28,800 --> 01:24:27,370

mimicking trail but we can't do that if

1858

01:24:30,570 --> 01:24:28,810

we're if we're not grounded in center

1859

01:24:32,700 --> 01:24:30,580

within ourselves recognizing that we

1860

01:24:34,170 --> 01:24:32,710

have to get in touch with the various

1861

01:24:37,470 --> 01:24:34,180

things that are being targeted that's

1862

01:24:38,700 --> 01:24:37,480

our own sense of self you know what our

1863

01:24:40,890 --> 01:24:38,710

own inner truth is which our body

1864

01:24:42,120 --> 01:24:40,900

teaches us through physical symptoms but

1865

01:24:44,000 --> 01:24:42,130

of course humans are taught to give

1866

01:24:46,650 --> 01:24:44,010

their power away when that happens and

1867

01:24:48,180 --> 01:24:46,660

also you know balance and it's not just

1868

01:24:51,050 --> 01:24:48,190

the masculine feminine because you know

1869

01:24:53,940 --> 01:24:51,060

everybody's got their own sort of way of

1870

01:24:55,260 --> 01:24:53,950

identifying with that but it's it's what

1871

01:24:57,900 --> 01:24:55,270

is it on its most of the most authentic

1872

01:25:00,270 --> 01:24:57,910

level so it's the balance of light and

1873

01:25:02,190 --> 01:25:00,280

dark or the integration it's not just

1874

01:25:03,870 --> 01:25:02,200

the balance the balance would be we know

1875

01:25:05,730 --> 01:25:03,880

how to integrate masculine and feminine

1876

01:25:07,620 --> 01:25:05,740

knows how to be in balance therefore it

1877

01:25:09,360 --> 01:25:07,630

can merge light and dark is in balance

1878

01:25:11,190 --> 01:25:09,370

therefore it can merge science and

1879

01:25:13,410 --> 01:25:11,200

spirituality and what it does is it

1880

01:25:15,680 --> 01:25:13,420

gives birth to something new that comes

1881

01:25:17,640 --> 01:25:15,690

from our own sovereign creative

1882

01:25:19,560 --> 01:25:17,650

abilities not what we're getting from

1883

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,570

the news not what's coming in from

1884

01:25:24,540 --> 01:25:21,520

outside not should we agree with this

1885

01:25:28,380 --> 01:25:24,550

person or that person we can align and

1886

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:28,390

resonate and and be in agreement but but

1887

01:25:32,040 --> 01:25:29,920

it has to come with you know being

1888

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:32,050

willing to not take in what doesn't

1889

01:25:36,810 --> 01:25:33,520

resonate and and saying that just

1890

01:25:38,160 --> 01:25:36,820

doesn't float with me but it doesn't

1891

01:25:39,570 --> 01:25:38,170

mean that there has to be conflict war

1892

01:25:41,520 --> 01:25:39,580

or stripes that's what we've been taught

1893

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:41,530

so it's a massive deprogramming

1894

01:25:45,450 --> 01:25:43,600

happening and they're gonna they're

1895

01:25:48,449 --> 01:25:45,460

gonna you know play us on all our wounds

1896

01:25:50,580 --> 01:25:48,459

you know what we've gained

1897

01:25:52,979 --> 01:25:50,590

and and the damage that's been done from

1898

01:25:55,080 --> 01:25:52,989

previous generations and all these

1899

01:25:56,969 --> 01:25:55,090

different world wars and they've spent

1900

01:25:59,339 --> 01:25:56,979

thousands of years setting this up so

1901  
01:26:02,250 --> 01:25:59,349  
that during this time we would be easily

1902  
01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:02,260  
taken because this was the only time

1903  
01:26:06,000 --> 01:26:04,239  
throughout the last twenty six thousand

1904  
01:26:07,979 --> 01:26:06,010  
year cycle that we have an opportunity

1905  
01:26:09,439 --> 01:26:07,989  
to ascend beyond this and so they've

1906  
01:26:11,580 --> 01:26:09,449  
been preparing for this window

1907  
01:26:13,020 --> 01:26:11,590  
lightworkers and ascension guides and

1908  
01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:13,030  
higher vibrational beings whatever you

1909  
01:26:15,839 --> 01:26:14,320  
want to call them have been preparing

1910  
01:26:20,759 --> 01:26:15,849  
too so it's sort of like a showdown

1911  
01:26:24,299 --> 01:26:20,769  
except we're not manipulating or offing

1912  
01:26:26,370 --> 01:26:24,309  
anybody or smearing anybody as a tactic

1913  
01:26:28,949 --> 01:26:26,380

we ramping up the frequency we're

1914

01:26:30,839 --> 01:26:28,959

uniting and we're humbly putting out all

1915

01:26:32,939 --> 01:26:30,849

the information we can to gain some

1916

01:26:36,000 --> 01:26:32,949

clarity without the old paradigm model

1917

01:26:38,009 --> 01:26:36,010

of hierarchy even if there's a little

1918

01:26:40,199 --> 01:26:38,019

bit of it it's all kind of like moving

1919

01:26:41,729 --> 01:26:40,209

away and you know to me the real leader

1920

01:26:43,199 --> 01:26:41,739

right now the most benevolent being

1921

01:26:46,259 --> 01:26:43,209

right now is our capacity to create

1922

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:46,269

sacred union within and without to step

1923

01:26:50,100 --> 01:26:48,880

into a unified field and to recognize

1924

01:26:52,500 --> 01:26:50,110

that the planet knows what the efforts

1925

01:26:55,739 --> 01:26:52,510

doing and it's got all the codes it's

1926

01:26:58,080 --> 01:26:55,749

got all the higher dimensional energies

1927

01:26:59,640 --> 01:26:58,090

that we need so the most grounded that

1928

01:27:02,189 --> 01:26:59,650

we are and the most connected to nature

1929

01:27:03,750 --> 01:27:02,199

that we are we're going to stay on track

1930

01:27:05,040 --> 01:27:03,760

and this there's higher beings that are

1931

01:27:06,600 --> 01:27:05,050

going to assist us in that but if

1932

01:27:10,620 --> 01:27:06,610

they're not helping us to turn to the

1933

01:27:12,029 --> 01:27:10,630

mother and and father blueprint and and

1934

01:27:14,489 --> 01:27:12,039

what is capable of birthing within our

1935

01:27:18,410 --> 01:27:14,499

own being then I say it's a red flag and

1936

01:27:21,959 --> 01:27:18,420

it's a hybridization attempt to you know

1937

01:27:25,729 --> 01:27:21,969

just just sort of engineer us even

1938

01:27:28,469 --> 01:27:25,739

further into something that only serves

1939

01:27:30,449 --> 01:27:28,479

who they are and and there's a lot of

1940

01:27:32,429 --> 01:27:30,459

trickery so you know the thing is if we

1941

01:27:34,770 --> 01:27:32,439

devote ourselves to truth and until you

1942

01:27:36,839 --> 01:27:34,780

know all the right things even if we get

1943

01:27:38,850 --> 01:27:36,849

somewhat sidelined or or we get off

1944

01:27:40,679 --> 01:27:38,860

track a little bit something within us

1945

01:27:42,509 --> 01:27:40,689

is going to have our back it'll be our

1946

01:27:43,979 --> 01:27:42,519

inner voice it'll be something that we

1947

01:27:45,929 --> 01:27:43,989

might manifest it will help us to think

1948

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,939

twice so I think the most important

1949

01:27:50,429 --> 01:27:47,199

thing to get our power back a simple

1950

01:27:53,250 --> 01:27:50,439

devotion to you know truths and the most

1951

01:27:55,290 --> 01:27:53,260

authentic form of human expansion into

1952

01:27:57,060 --> 01:27:55,300

higher earth energies and then just you

1953

01:27:59,219 --> 01:27:57,070

know we can relax a little bit and trust

1954

01:28:00,839 --> 01:27:59,229

that our internal GPS is going to tell

1955

01:28:01,679 --> 01:28:00,849

us when to turn right and left we don't

1956

01:28:03,089 --> 01:28:01,689

have to

1957

01:28:04,350 --> 01:28:03,099

you know rack our brains about what it

1958

01:28:06,209 --> 01:28:04,360

is we're going to do we can start to

1959

01:28:08,669 --> 01:28:06,219

really use this human vessel for what it

1960

01:28:11,069 --> 01:28:08,679

was designed for let's take a break

1961

01:28:13,679 --> 01:28:11,079

right here and when we come back what

1962

01:28:15,859 --> 01:28:13,689

let's let's continue because I do want

1963

01:28:19,229 --> 01:28:15,869

to talk about the ascension cycle and

1964

01:28:22,049 --> 01:28:19,239

let's pick up from there also well I'm

1965

01:28:23,310 --> 01:28:22,059

gonna talk about incense well to all of

1966

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,320

that when we go back our guest tonight

1967

01:28:32,150 --> 01:28:25,360

laura is an hour this is fade to black

1968

01:28:32,160 --> 01:28:41,939

[Music]

1969

01:28:49,180 --> 01:28:45,120

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1970

01:28:51,459 --> 01:28:49,190

you're listening to fade to black always

1971

01:28:54,280 --> 01:28:51,469

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1972

01:29:14,680 --> 01:28:54,290

talk chilly church with fade to black

1973

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:14,690

stay GRA radio.com Akane's earthquakes

1974

01:29:20,560 --> 01:29:18,080

wildfires this year we've experienced

1975

01:29:22,840 --> 01:29:20,570

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1976

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:22,850

Church of fade to black and last month I

1977

01:29:27,370 --> 01:29:25,040

decided to make sure my family does not

1978

01:29:30,060 --> 01:29:27,380

have to worry about food should we get

1979

01:29:32,979 --> 01:29:30,070

caught in a real emergency situation

1980

01:29:34,810 --> 01:29:32,989

introducing new manna healthy storable

1981

01:29:36,970 --> 01:29:34,820

product that tastes so good that you'll

1982

01:29:39,280 --> 01:29:36,980

want to eat it every day instead of just

1983

01:29:41,320 --> 01:29:39,290

during those times of duress all new

1984

01:29:44,830 --> 01:29:41,330

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1985

01:29:47,439 --> 01:29:44,840

our MSG and GMO free no preservatives

1986

01:29:49,360 --> 01:29:47,449

and are made in America with the new

1987

01:29:51,160 --> 01:29:49,370

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1988

01:29:53,740 --> 01:29:51,170

to sleep at night knowing that you

1989

01:29:56,919 --> 01:29:53,750

protected your family not only have I

1990

01:29:59,020 --> 01:29:56,929

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1991

01:30:01,240 --> 01:29:59,030

too just click on the new manna banner

1992

01:30:03,100 --> 01:30:01,250

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

1993

01:30:05,530 --> 01:30:03,110

promo code Jimmy when you order in

1994

01:30:07,500 --> 01:30:05,540

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1995

01:30:10,209 --> 01:30:07,510

autographed fade to black t-shirt

1996

01:30:12,520 --> 01:30:10,219

seriously gobekli tepe

1997

01:30:14,890 --> 01:30:12,530

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1998

01:30:16,959 --> 01:30:14,900

college student busy professional parent

1999

01:30:18,340 --> 01:30:16,969

or grandparent ongoing stress and

2000

01:30:20,979 --> 01:30:18,350

elevated levels of the stress hormone

2001

01:30:22,090 --> 01:30:20,989

cortisol can rob your memory your health

2002

01:30:24,280 --> 01:30:22,100

and your future

2003

01:30:26,169 --> 01:30:24,290

now you can combat the effects of stress

2004

01:30:28,270 --> 01:30:26,179

and anxiety while improving your memory

2005

01:30:30,370 --> 01:30:28,280

and recall at the same time with the

2006

01:30:32,140 --> 01:30:30,380

dietary supplement calm and clever

2007

01:30:34,270 --> 01:30:32,150

studies show that the ingredients in

2008

01:30:36,580 --> 01:30:34,280

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2009

01:30:38,200 --> 01:30:36,590

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

2010

01:30:41,370 --> 01:30:38,210

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

2011

01:30:43,860 --> 01:30:41,380

seven four six or calm and clever calm

2012

01:30:52,590 --> 01:30:43,870

you listen to us and we listen to you

2013

01:30:54,840 --> 01:30:52,600

and so does the CIA de GRA radio.com hi

2014

01:30:56,669 --> 01:30:54,850

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

2015

01:30:57,810 --> 01:30:56,679

health right now why do you ask because

2016

01:31:00,270 --> 01:30:57,820

of what it does for the body

2017

01:31:01,740 --> 01:31:00,280

unfortunately and I can't tell you all

2018

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:01,750

about the benefit you know there's

2019

01:31:06,030 --> 01:31:04,239

reasons do your due diligence and log on

2020

01:31:08,430 --> 01:31:06,040

to ancient life oil com

2021

01:31:10,439 --> 01:31:08,440

that's ancient life oil com angel life

2022

01:31:12,540 --> 01:31:10,449

oil uses organic ingredients and is

2023

01:31:15,439 --> 01:31:12,550

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2024

01:31:18,240 --> 01:31:15,449

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2025

01:31:24,090 --> 01:31:18,250

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2026

01:31:25,560 --> 01:31:24,100

oil com that's ancient life oil calm you

2027

01:31:27,870 --> 01:31:25,570

are listening to fade to black

2028

01:31:32,700 --> 01:31:27,880

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2029

01:31:34,740 --> 01:31:32,710

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2030

01:31:37,680 --> 01:31:34,750

listening to me church this is a

2031

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:37,690

revolution the revolution will not be

2032

01:31:46,400 --> 01:31:41,520

televised the revolution is on radio

2033

01:32:26,000 --> 01:32:17,900

[Music]

2034

01:32:31,169 --> 01:32:28,350

welcome back fade to black I'm your semi

2035

01:32:34,200 --> 01:32:31,179

Church the segment of fade to black is

2036

01:32:36,750 --> 01:32:34,210

proudly brought to you by new Pharma GNU

2037

01:32:38,459 --> 01:32:36,760

Pharma click on the banner right now

2038

01:32:40,680 --> 01:32:38,469

Jimmy Church radio calm and go read

2039

01:32:44,729 --> 01:32:40,690

about all of the science behind new

2040

01:32:48,180 --> 01:32:44,739

Pharma use the promo code F to be F to

2041

01:32:49,950 --> 01:32:48,190

be will get you 33% off on your order

2042

01:32:52,890 --> 01:32:49,960

our guest tonight lor Eisenhower and

2043

01:32:55,320 --> 01:32:52,900

Laura right before the break I I

2044

01:32:58,919 --> 01:32:55,330

mentioned the ascension cycle and let's

2045

01:33:01,470 --> 01:32:58,929

get to that but incense in that quiet

2046

01:33:05,490 --> 01:33:01,480

room that you were talking about your

2047

01:33:08,189 --> 01:33:05,500

quiet your special place I like to burn

2048

01:33:10,680 --> 01:33:08,199

incense do you recommend anything and

2049

01:33:13,169 --> 01:33:10,690

also I'm you know what I burned sage

2050

01:33:16,160 --> 01:33:13,179

whether I need it or not because I like

2051

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:16,170

the smell can I burn too much sage I

2052

01:33:24,840 --> 01:33:20,800

don't think so at all okay so I'm cool

2053

01:33:26,879 --> 01:33:24,850

okay yeah yeah and that's the thing it's

2054

01:33:30,209 --> 01:33:26,889

like you know really feeling into just

2055

01:33:31,800 --> 01:33:30,219

one's own instincts about you know which

2056

01:33:33,600 --> 01:33:31,810

smells which which Freight you know

2057

01:33:37,050 --> 01:33:33,610

which essential oils which incense you

2058

01:33:38,700 --> 01:33:37,060

know all that I mean we know exactly

2059

01:33:40,140 --> 01:33:38,710

what we need and and we've been so

2060

01:33:41,939 --> 01:33:40,150

taught not to listen to ourselves and

2061

01:33:44,850 --> 01:33:41,949

that's where all that distraction comes

2062

01:33:46,830 --> 01:33:44,860

in you know even things that we feel we

2063

01:33:48,930 --> 01:33:46,840

need in order to be more spiritual it's

2064

01:33:51,570 --> 01:33:48,940

like yeah those things can help but I

2065

01:33:52,890 --> 01:33:51,580

mean isn't this who we are naturally you

2066

01:33:54,860 --> 01:33:52,900

know and what is getting in the way it's

2067

01:33:56,700 --> 01:33:54,870

all it's all that extra outer noise

2068

01:33:59,250 --> 01:33:56,710

because if we were left to our own

2069

01:34:00,810 --> 01:33:59,260

devices just you know surrounded by

2070

01:34:03,120 --> 01:34:00,820

organic energies or things that really

2071

01:34:06,060 --> 01:34:03,130

were in harmony with ourselves and what

2072

01:34:08,430 --> 01:34:06,070

we're made of there there would be no

2073

01:34:10,200 --> 01:34:08,440

struggle it's just a matter of you know

2074

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:10,210

shutting it off and just knowing that a

2075

01:34:13,649 --> 01:34:11,679

lot of the choices that we make to

2076

01:34:15,540 --> 01:34:13,659

create a sacred space for ourselves you

2077

01:34:16,860 --> 01:34:15,550

know a lot of it's just going to be you

2078

01:34:18,209 --> 01:34:16,870

know medicine that we're calling for it

2079

01:34:20,040 --> 01:34:18,219

you know for some they might just want a

2080

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,050

little bit for others they might you

2081

01:34:24,419 --> 01:34:22,480

know just like bring it on in heaps and

2082

01:34:27,330 --> 01:34:24,429

loads you know what I mean yeah that's

2083

01:34:32,120 --> 01:34:27,340

very interesting and the reason why I do

2084

01:34:36,220 --> 01:34:32,130

bring up incense I mean could there be

2085

01:34:41,560 --> 01:34:36,230

why could you attract something wrong

2086

01:34:43,570 --> 01:34:41,570

by burning the wrong thing uh I mean

2087

01:34:44,920 --> 01:34:43,580

we're already surrounded by the wrong

2088

01:34:46,630 --> 01:34:44,930

thing I mean we wake up

2089

01:34:49,229 --> 01:34:46,640

there's toxicity in the air there's

2090

01:34:51,670 --> 01:34:49,239

chemtrails in the air you know

2091

01:34:54,040 --> 01:34:51,680

nanoparticles artificial intelligence

2092

01:34:55,960 --> 01:34:54,050

signals our food isn't exactly the

2093

01:34:58,840 --> 01:34:55,970

cleanest even if it's organic I mean we

2094

01:35:01,420 --> 01:34:58,850

can't purely you know we can't

2095

01:35:03,790 --> 01:35:01,430

completely you know have the most

2096

01:35:06,580 --> 01:35:03,800

perfect and ideal soil if the rain that

2097

01:35:10,540 --> 01:35:06,590

falls you know has touched those clouds

2098

01:35:11,680 --> 01:35:10,550

with heavy metals so I think we can't

2099

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:11,690

really attract the wrong thing room

2100

01:35:16,060 --> 01:35:13,040

we're already waking up kind of in the

2101  
01:35:18,750 --> 01:35:16,070  
wrong thing but you know you have to get

2102  
01:35:20,680 --> 01:35:18,760  
really centered into like ourselves and

2103  
01:35:23,290 --> 01:35:20,690  
you know seek things that are going to

2104  
01:35:24,520 --> 01:35:23,300  
help you know to ground us and center us

2105  
01:35:26,770 --> 01:35:24,530  
and help us you know to take you know

2106  
01:35:28,300 --> 01:35:26,780  
deep breaths and we can try something

2107  
01:35:29,950 --> 01:35:28,310  
and if we notice that it causes

2108  
01:35:32,080 --> 01:35:29,960  
constriction or it causes some sort of

2109  
01:35:33,460 --> 01:35:32,090  
reaction you know then immediately we

2110  
01:35:35,950 --> 01:35:33,470  
can put it to the side and not worry

2111  
01:35:38,440 --> 01:35:35,960  
about how anybody is marketing it like

2112  
01:35:39,700 --> 01:35:38,450  
right yeah that's where I was going with

2113  
01:35:43,420 --> 01:35:39,710

this and that's why I think that's

2114

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,430

really good advice you know there you

2115

01:35:48,729 --> 01:35:45,440

you can't really do the wrong thing

2116

01:35:52,960 --> 01:35:48,739

right and and there may not be a right

2117

01:35:55,840 --> 01:35:52,970

thing either just do your thing yeah

2118

01:35:58,479 --> 01:35:55,850

yeah let's talk about the ascensions

2119

01:36:01,650 --> 01:35:58,489

like I'm glad because I burn incense at

2120

01:36:05,440 --> 01:36:01,660

random that's the first thing I don't I

2121

01:36:07,300 --> 01:36:05,450

I like what I like and and I just do it

2122

01:36:09,760 --> 01:36:07,310

you know I'm not following some kind of

2123

01:36:11,260 --> 01:36:09,770

regimen or something that somebody is

2124

01:36:15,790 --> 01:36:11,270

recommended to me that's the first thing

2125

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,800

second I like sage right and I know that

2126  
01:36:19,210 --> 01:36:17,600  
people use it for ceremonies and they're

2127  
01:36:23,560 --> 01:36:19,220  
doing it for cleansing it you know what

2128  
01:36:26,020 --> 01:36:23,570  
I just like this smell do the wrong

2129  
01:36:29,170 --> 01:36:26,030  
thing or not you know so there you go

2130  
01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:29,180  
the ascension cycle for the uninitiated

2131  
01:36:37,600 --> 01:36:36,320  
what is it well we began the Ascension

2132  
01:36:40,090 --> 01:36:37,610  
so I guess we're gonna put dates on and

2133  
01:36:41,260 --> 01:36:40,100  
even though people might be feeling into

2134  
01:36:43,840 --> 01:36:41,270  
it on a different level I mean there was

2135  
01:36:46,420 --> 01:36:43,850  
a harmonic convergence in like 1987 that

2136  
01:36:48,910 --> 01:36:46,430  
that was sort of like the push into all

2137  
01:36:50,860 --> 01:36:48,920  
of this but the Mayans prophesized 2012

2138  
01:36:52,990 --> 01:36:50,870

everybody knows that day

2139

01:36:55,390 --> 01:36:53,000

basically the window between 2000 and

2140

01:36:56,860 --> 01:36:55,400

2017 is considered a stellar activation

2141

01:36:58,680 --> 01:36:56,870

cycle and that's when the natural

2142

01:37:00,820 --> 01:36:58,690

stargates begin to open up that's when

2143

01:37:02,980 --> 01:37:00,830

the Milky Way galaxy and Andromeda

2144

01:37:06,070 --> 01:37:02,990

galaxies become one again which starts

2145

01:37:07,930 --> 01:37:06,080

to activate our Galactic chakras and and

2146

01:37:09,460 --> 01:37:07,940

and you know all this grid work that's

2147

01:37:11,050 --> 01:37:09,470

been you know taking place whether

2148

01:37:13,000 --> 01:37:11,060

people realize they're doing it or not

2149

01:37:14,740 --> 01:37:13,010

or those that intentionally are doing it

2150

01:37:17,260 --> 01:37:14,750

there's needed to be a lot of clearing

2151  
01:37:19,630 --> 01:37:17,270  
surrounding particularly the 8th and 9th

2152  
01:37:21,700 --> 01:37:19,640  
gates which also corresponds with our

2153  
01:37:23,230 --> 01:37:21,710  
chakras the eighth and ninth chakra

2154  
01:37:25,540 --> 01:37:23,240  
actually is where we have an infinity

2155  
01:37:27,190 --> 01:37:25,550  
spiral in our energy body and the reason

2156  
01:37:28,720 --> 01:37:27,200  
we don't hear about any chakras beyond

2157  
01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:28,730  
the seven is because if we start to

2158  
01:37:33,400 --> 01:37:30,320  
explore the eighth and ninth and beyond

2159  
01:37:36,370 --> 01:37:33,410  
you know going all the way up into all

2160  
01:37:40,030 --> 01:37:36,380  
these kind of numbers offshoots of the

2161  
01:37:42,610 --> 01:37:40,040  
main particular chakra then you know we

2162  
01:37:44,500 --> 01:37:42,620  
start to get incredibly empowered and we

2163  
01:37:46,210 --> 01:37:44,510

start to advance this human vessel from

2164

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:46,220

the Carbon Basin to crystalline which of

2165

01:37:50,590 --> 01:37:47,600

course isn't going to happen overnight

2166

01:37:52,290 --> 01:37:50,600

so when we start to move into the

2167

01:37:54,640 --> 01:37:52,300

activation of that infinity spiral

2168

01:37:58,900 --> 01:37:54,650

there's greater psychic attack there's

2169

01:38:01,150 --> 01:37:58,910

greater you know just anything to try

2170

01:38:02,800 --> 01:38:01,160

and throw us down so very optimum that

2171

01:38:04,300 --> 01:38:02,810

happens a person kind of gives up or

2172

01:38:05,380 --> 01:38:04,310

thinks it's their fault or they're not

2173

01:38:07,150 --> 01:38:05,390

spiritual enough or they're doing

2174

01:38:10,330 --> 01:38:07,160

something wrong but in actual fact it's

2175

01:38:12,760 --> 01:38:10,340

something you know that that is a part

2176  
01:38:16,420 --> 01:38:12,770  
of these you know dark technologies and

2177  
01:38:19,120 --> 01:38:16,430  
controller agendas it's a part of their

2178  
01:38:22,120 --> 01:38:19,130  
means of trying to stunt our growth and

2179  
01:38:24,880 --> 01:38:22,130  
development and so it might be an

2180  
01:38:28,090 --> 01:38:24,890  
implant that was put in place that you

2181  
01:38:29,680 --> 01:38:28,100  
know gets triggered and certain things

2182  
01:38:31,570 --> 01:38:29,690  
that we might find ourself more addicted

2183  
01:38:32,980 --> 01:38:31,580  
to as we you know move through the pain

2184  
01:38:36,760 --> 01:38:32,990  
of growth you know we might grab it

2185  
01:38:37,930 --> 01:38:36,770  
anything to kind of escape it and and

2186  
01:38:39,490 --> 01:38:37,940  
you know that can make it worse and

2187  
01:38:40,330 --> 01:38:39,500  
sometimes it can alleviate it depends on

2188  
01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:40,340

who the person is

2189

01:38:45,760 --> 01:38:43,040

so in this ascension cycle ending in

2190

01:38:47,410 --> 01:38:45,770

2017 which was recent of course then

2191

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:47,420

what you know does does it mean that if

2192

01:38:51,490 --> 01:38:49,520

we didn't get it the doors closed no no

2193

01:38:52,780 --> 01:38:51,500

it doesn't mean that but this was a peak

2194

01:38:54,820 --> 01:38:52,790

period for a lot of people to get on

2195

01:38:56,470 --> 01:38:54,830

board with what it all really means now

2196

01:38:57,970 --> 01:38:56,480

if people are like what is she talking

2197

01:39:00,580 --> 01:38:57,980

about and all this like numbers and

2198

01:39:02,890 --> 01:39:00,590

chakras and languages and different

2199

01:39:03,490 --> 01:39:02,900

terminologies I mean that can go over it

2200

01:39:04,960 --> 01:39:03,500

somebody

2201

01:39:08,410 --> 01:39:04,970

well you don't necessarily need to know

2202

01:39:11,020 --> 01:39:08,420

the information to be you know on on on

2203

01:39:13,570 --> 01:39:11,030

that path but without kind of fully

2204

01:39:16,330 --> 01:39:13,580

understanding it you know sometimes we

2205

01:39:18,420 --> 01:39:16,340

can like feel the emotional response

2206

01:39:21,010 --> 01:39:18,430

maybe an insecurity maybe a fear maybe a

2207

01:39:22,480 --> 01:39:21,020

feeling of defeat and so that's why it's

2208

01:39:24,960 --> 01:39:22,490

important to know okay when we start to

2209

01:39:27,250 --> 01:39:24,970

activate this greater attack comes in or

2210

01:39:28,420 --> 01:39:27,260

these are the mechanisms they use when

2211

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:28,430

we start to enter you know this

2212

01:39:32,560 --> 01:39:31,520

territory so that's why it's kind of

2213

01:39:35,320 --> 01:39:32,570

good to know because we've been in

2214

01:39:36,820 --> 01:39:35,330

twenty six thousand year cycle of the

2215

01:39:39,610 --> 01:39:36,830

Tree of Knowledge which got targeted

2216

01:39:41,770 --> 01:39:39,620

with mind control so our chance to step

2217

01:39:43,660 --> 01:39:41,780

into the ascension energies is to know

2218

01:39:45,250 --> 01:39:43,670

that the true path of knowledge is about

2219

01:39:48,010 --> 01:39:45,260

self-knowledge knowledge of how to

2220

01:39:49,690 --> 01:39:48,020

handle our wounds knowledge of you know

2221

01:39:51,040 --> 01:39:49,700

what's been kept secret from us and so

2222

01:39:53,020 --> 01:39:51,050

now that we're getting our knowledge

2223

01:39:56,230 --> 01:39:53,030

back this next phase of the ascension

2224

01:39:59,050 --> 01:39:56,240

cycle is beingness embodiment we can go

2225

01:40:00,760 --> 01:39:59,060

from you know getting the information in

2226

01:40:02,830 --> 01:40:00,770

a more realistic way in a way that

2227

01:40:06,040 --> 01:40:02,840

serves us in our development versus

2228

01:40:08,320 --> 01:40:06,050

false history timelines that have been

2229

01:40:09,820 --> 01:40:08,330

manipulated DNA that's been compromised

2230

01:40:12,990 --> 01:40:09,830

earth grids that have been compromised

2231

01:40:15,370 --> 01:40:13,000

because the dark technologies you know

2232

01:40:17,890 --> 01:40:15,380

impacted the earth grids in order for us

2233

01:40:20,230 --> 01:40:17,900

to born and to be born into imbalance

2234

01:40:23,230 --> 01:40:20,240

and that's why everybody struggles it's

2235

01:40:25,300 --> 01:40:23,240

not just like you know those that are

2236

01:40:27,220 --> 01:40:25,310

asleep I mean we're born into these

2237

01:40:28,720 --> 01:40:27,230

distortions and we're born into a big

2238

01:40:30,640 --> 01:40:28,730

gaping wound that we all carry a piece

2239

01:40:32,860 --> 01:40:30,650

of so this next phase of the ascension

2240

01:40:35,860 --> 01:40:32,870

cycle with the thirteenth sign being

2241

01:40:37,930 --> 01:40:35,870

activated which started in 2010 the Sun

2242

01:40:40,900 --> 01:40:37,940

started to move into a Thea 'kiss that

2243

01:40:43,330 --> 01:40:40,910

particular sign is ruled by ether fire

2244

01:40:45,370 --> 01:40:43,340

water and it's the only zodiac sign that

2245

01:40:46,750 --> 01:40:45,380

actually is connected to the ether

2246

01:40:49,900 --> 01:40:46,760

element everything else is earth air

2247

01:40:51,310 --> 01:40:49,910

fire or water so that being on board

2248

01:40:53,530 --> 01:40:51,320

means that we've been in a process

2249

01:40:55,570 --> 01:40:53,540

leading up till now starting to

2250

01:40:57,700 --> 01:40:55,580

understand alchemy again you know

2251  
01:40:59,440 --> 01:40:57,710  
correcting these reversals understanding

2252  
01:41:01,930 --> 01:40:59,450  
that the lower octaves of planetary

2253  
01:41:04,060 --> 01:41:01,940  
consciousness is starting to raise its

2254  
01:41:06,130 --> 01:41:04,070  
vibration so we don't necessarily lose

2255  
01:41:08,380 --> 01:41:06,140  
Saturn or Mars or these planets but we

2256  
01:41:10,960 --> 01:41:08,390  
understand a different vibratory

2257  
01:41:12,490 --> 01:41:10,970  
frequency that emanates off of them so

2258  
01:41:15,400 --> 01:41:12,500  
the lowest level of Saturn would be

2259  
01:41:17,199 --> 01:41:15,410  
controlled manipulation and limitation

2260  
01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:17,209  
to the point of repression

2261  
01:41:22,029 --> 01:41:19,280  
enslavement the higher level would be

2262  
01:41:24,640 --> 01:41:22,039  
master teacher and so we initiate

2263  
01:41:26,799 --> 01:41:24,650

ourselves through having interaction

2264

01:41:28,239 --> 01:41:26,809

with these planetary bodies till we get

2265

01:41:31,390 --> 01:41:28,249

to the higher levels like Mars

2266

01:41:32,830 --> 01:41:31,400

okay the lower level would be ego self

2267

01:41:35,199 --> 01:41:32,840

servicing the highest level would be

2268

01:41:36,429 --> 01:41:35,209

spirit warrior or you know somebody in

2269

01:41:37,629 --> 01:41:36,439

service somebody who has the willpower

2270

01:41:39,759 --> 01:41:37,639

to create change

2271

01:41:41,529 --> 01:41:39,769

so we're all initiated at different

2272

01:41:43,419 --> 01:41:41,539

levels and at different you know kind of

2273

01:41:45,429 --> 01:41:43,429

a different timing but in these peak

2274

01:41:47,290 --> 01:41:45,439

cycles of ascension most people are

2275

01:41:49,179 --> 01:41:47,300

starting to get it or are starting to

2276

01:41:51,370 --> 01:41:49,189

see okay out with the old in with the

2277

01:41:53,500 --> 01:41:51,380

new something in their physical body in

2278

01:41:55,899 --> 01:41:53,510

their physiology is like forcing them to

2279

01:41:57,370 --> 01:41:55,909

see a different way or what they're

2280

01:41:59,259 --> 01:41:57,380

going to just be on drugs or under the

2281

01:42:01,029 --> 01:41:59,269

care of something that is taking them

2282

01:42:02,770 --> 01:42:01,039

further from the goal but maybe treating

2283

01:42:04,569 --> 01:42:02,780

symptoms so we got a look at that kind

2284

01:42:06,969 --> 01:42:04,579

of stuff this next phase has more to do

2285

01:42:08,350 --> 01:42:06,979

with embodiment I'm still kind of

2286

01:42:10,239 --> 01:42:08,360

catching people up bringing them up to

2287

01:42:13,120 --> 01:42:10,249

speed still putting out the information

2288

01:42:15,549 --> 01:42:13,130

still creating you know everything you

2289

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:15,559

know possible to start to help people

2290

01:42:19,239 --> 01:42:17,360

understand that the outer information is

2291

01:42:22,479 --> 01:42:19,249

to help to bring a person closer to who

2292

01:42:24,009 --> 01:42:22,489

they truly are and for the most part

2293

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:24,019

that's I think what most of the

2294

01:42:28,449 --> 01:42:25,280

information that is shared in our

2295

01:42:30,040 --> 01:42:28,459

circles you know is is is focused in on

2296

01:42:32,140 --> 01:42:30,050

are you still there yes I'm listening

2297

01:42:36,270 --> 01:42:32,150

okay okay because I'm like what if the

2298

01:42:39,100 --> 01:42:36,280

phone died so yeah so in this phase

2299

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:39,110

we've got a grip on knowledge and and

2300

01:42:42,729 --> 01:42:40,639

when we get a grip on knowledge we start

2301  
01:42:44,279 --> 01:42:42,739  
to upgrade our DNA because the tree of

2302  
01:42:46,839 --> 01:42:44,289  
knowledge in the tree of life which are

2303  
01:42:49,569 --> 01:42:46,849  
basic blueprints that we all carry is

2304  
01:42:51,359 --> 01:42:49,579  
our DNA and because the DNA the nucleic

2305  
01:42:54,279 --> 01:42:51,369  
acids are ruled by earth air fire water

2306  
01:42:56,739 --> 01:42:54,289  
you know our ability to create alchemy

2307  
01:42:59,259 --> 01:42:56,749  
and correct these reversals and bringing

2308  
01:43:01,870 --> 01:42:59,269  
in the ether is is helping our DNA to

2309  
01:43:03,759 --> 01:43:01,880  
start to move into that junk DNA that

2310  
01:43:07,029 --> 01:43:03,769  
dark matter where we start to turn the

2311  
01:43:08,649 --> 01:43:07,039  
lights on to like you know our vast

2312  
01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:08,659  
consciousness that we then begin to

2313  
01:43:12,370 --> 01:43:10,639

bring into our physical route and then

2314

01:43:14,350 --> 01:43:12,380

our physical bodies begin to change so

2315

01:43:16,839 --> 01:43:14,360

it's a time of embodiment where it's

2316

01:43:19,239 --> 01:43:16,849

like okay you know we have a grip now on

2317

01:43:22,500 --> 01:43:19,249

you know truth or at least what it means

2318

01:43:25,569 --> 01:43:22,510

to be a decent human being and you know

2319

01:43:27,009 --> 01:43:25,579

healing from life's lessons because

2320

01:43:29,410 --> 01:43:27,019

that's really where the real teacher is

2321

01:43:30,590 --> 01:43:29,420

and and just you know life is going to

2322

01:43:32,150 --> 01:43:30,600

give us what we need this

2323

01:43:33,800 --> 01:43:32,160

information can be pretty heavy for

2324

01:43:35,180 --> 01:43:33,810

people but we have to trust that life

2325

01:43:38,450 --> 01:43:35,190

gives us what we need in order to grow

2326

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:38,460

and yes there's there's those forces out

2327

01:43:41,330 --> 01:43:39,600

there that take advantage of those

2328

01:43:44,300 --> 01:43:41,340

initiations and instead of teaching us

2329

01:43:45,890 --> 01:43:44,310

how to move through these initiations of

2330

01:43:49,580 --> 01:43:45,900

going through the dark night of the soul

2331

01:43:52,100 --> 01:43:49,590

or death rebirth experience you know

2332

01:43:54,440 --> 01:43:52,110

people instead feel suicidal or they go

2333

01:43:56,360 --> 01:43:54,450

on meds or you know when a crisis

2334

01:43:58,160 --> 01:43:56,370

happens instead of it being something

2335

01:44:01,010 --> 01:43:58,170

that helps to awaken a person or move

2336

01:44:03,230 --> 01:44:01,020

into the initiation of greater clarity

2337

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:03,240

and truth they think they're having a

2338

01:44:06,350 --> 01:44:04,560

nervous breakdown and losing their mind

2339

01:44:08,420 --> 01:44:06,360

because our culture does not help us

2340

01:44:10,010 --> 01:44:08,430

through the initiations but if we can

2341

01:44:11,900 --> 01:44:10,020

take it upon ourselves and look to each

2342

01:44:15,020 --> 01:44:11,910

other that are more in the know that

2343

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:15,030

these are really potent initiations and

2344

01:44:20,060 --> 01:44:17,520

we get to the other side then we've

2345

01:44:22,100 --> 01:44:20,070

gotten a grip on how to work with cosmic

2346

01:44:24,980 --> 01:44:22,110

and earthly forces in order to advance

2347

01:44:26,960 --> 01:44:24,990

ourselves rather than this projection or

2348

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:26,970

you know the constant diagnosis is if

2349

01:44:32,600 --> 01:44:28,800

something's wrong with you you know and

2350

01:44:35,920 --> 01:44:32,610

this this this belittling of these

2351

01:44:38,450 --> 01:44:35,930

important initiate alchemical

2352

01:44:39,980 --> 01:44:38,460

experiences are in front of us so now

2353

01:44:41,950 --> 01:44:39,990

you know the earth grids are changing

2354

01:44:45,020 --> 01:44:41,960

we're in this new ascension cycle and

2355

01:44:47,720 --> 01:44:45,030

and and it's called a double pensa

2356

01:44:49,400 --> 01:44:47,730

dodecahedron the dodecahedron is the

2357

01:44:51,020 --> 01:44:49,410

Platonic solid connected with the ether

2358

01:44:53,740 --> 01:44:51,030

that was manipulated by the Illuminati

2359

01:44:57,920 --> 01:44:53,750

and put into reversal codes which was

2360

01:44:59,660 --> 01:44:57,930

part of the distorted symbology of these

2361

01:45:01,190 --> 01:44:59,670

sacred symbols like The Tree of Life if

2362

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:01,200

you google it you'll mostly find ten

2363

01:45:06,110 --> 01:45:04,560

spheres and that's drac o draco DNA

2364

01:45:07,940 --> 01:45:06,120

we're supposed to have twelve spheres

2365

01:45:09,860 --> 01:45:07,950

we're actually higher dimensional beings

2366

01:45:12,080 --> 01:45:09,870

have six fingers and six toes because

2367

01:45:14,630 --> 01:45:12,090

the number 12 is the full complete

2368

01:45:17,390 --> 01:45:14,640

picture of our DNA but we have 5 which

2369

01:45:18,830 --> 01:45:17,400

is 10 which is a Draco program right it

2370

01:45:22,100 --> 01:45:18,840

doesn't mean because we're in these

2371

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:22,110

vessels that we're controlled but the

2372

01:45:25,610 --> 01:45:23,760

numbers in the way the calendars have

2373

01:45:28,190 --> 01:45:25,620

changed have put us in these vessels

2374

01:45:29,630 --> 01:45:28,200

that are biologically kind of

2375

01:45:32,030 --> 01:45:29,640

compromised unless our consciousness can

2376

01:45:34,820 --> 01:45:32,040

start to trick it into a higher form not

2377

01:45:36,530 --> 01:45:34,830

Trickett but convinced it out of the

2378

01:45:37,460 --> 01:45:36,540

program into something greater so I

2379

01:45:39,770 --> 01:45:37,470

don't know if it means we're all going

2380

01:45:42,560 --> 01:45:39,780

to sprout an extra finger and toe or two

2381

01:45:43,810 --> 01:45:42,570

I mean who knows but the whole point is

2382

01:45:45,370 --> 01:45:43,820

the the is

2383

01:45:48,160 --> 01:45:45,380

transforms that we used to be and had

2384

01:45:50,890 --> 01:45:48,170

more appendages because you know we see

2385

01:45:52,689 --> 01:45:50,900

reflections of numbers in our own bodies

2386

01:45:54,669 --> 01:45:52,699

and you know in the earth and the sacred

2387

01:45:57,280 --> 01:45:54,679

geometries that all got manipulated so

2388

01:45:59,700 --> 01:45:57,290

this is a time of correction and we're

2389

01:46:01,930 --> 01:45:59,710

moving into more of a time of embodiment

2390

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:01,940

people don't have to worry did they miss

2391

01:46:07,540 --> 01:46:03,679

the bus if they don't get all this it's

2392

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,550

it's more an energetic you know the body

2393

01:46:11,319 --> 01:46:09,440

is going to serve you and it's going to

2394

01:46:13,419 --> 01:46:11,329

help you but we have to kind of do the

2395

01:46:15,129 --> 01:46:13,429

out with the old and in with the new and

2396

01:46:17,200 --> 01:46:15,139

the best thing that anybody can do if

2397

01:46:19,149 --> 01:46:17,210

some of this stuff is just too much to

2398

01:46:21,790 --> 01:46:19,159

grasp just to put it in simple terms is

2399

01:46:25,089 --> 01:46:21,800

do what you can to detox do what you can

2400

01:46:26,859 --> 01:46:25,099

to you know find some sort of comfort -

2401

01:46:28,600 --> 01:46:26,869

and whatever you know habits you're

2402

01:46:30,220 --> 01:46:28,610

partaking in because there's no right or

2403

01:46:32,560 --> 01:46:30,230

wrong it's it's we don't have to be

2404

01:46:35,229 --> 01:46:32,570

perfect that would kind of be sucky in a

2405

01:46:36,580 --> 01:46:35,239

lot of ways but you know detox not just

2406

01:46:38,319 --> 01:46:36,590

on a physical level because the physical

2407

01:46:40,479 --> 01:46:38,329

will respond to energy on a different

2408

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,489

level if we're clear of mind control our

2409

01:46:44,290 --> 01:46:42,320

body can assimilate toxins a lot easier

2410

01:46:46,330 --> 01:46:44,300

but if we're loaded up with mind control

2411

01:46:48,399 --> 01:46:46,340

it doesn't matter how much good food or

2412

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:48,409

detoxing we do on a physical level we're

2413

01:46:52,359 --> 01:46:50,960

still going to be toxic so you know we

2414

01:46:54,220 --> 01:46:52,369

really got to pick that one place that

2415

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:54,230

we feel the heaviest of densities is

2416

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:56,000

that our emotional body are we depressed

2417

01:46:59,530 --> 01:46:57,920

is it do we just feel like we're just in

2418

01:47:00,850 --> 01:46:59,540

a fog and we have no clarity and we're

2419

01:47:02,740 --> 01:47:00,860

just following whatever we see in the

2420

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:02,750

news or whoever we feel like following

2421

01:47:05,859 --> 01:47:04,639

you know do we have out-of-control anger

2422

01:47:08,050 --> 01:47:05,869

we got to look at our elements because

2423

01:47:10,720 --> 01:47:08,060

our elements are in our DNA it's in our

2424

01:47:12,700 --> 01:47:10,730

soul matrix in order to be a part of the

2425

01:47:15,280 --> 01:47:12,710

alchemy that's available now that the

2426

01:47:18,189 --> 01:47:15,290

13th sign the ether energy and the

2427

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:18,199

reversals of the ether dodecahedron is

2428

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:23,119

now set free so humans have to connect

2429

01:47:26,169 --> 01:47:24,800

with that we don't have to figure it out

2430

01:47:28,209 --> 01:47:26,179

we just simply need to connect with it

2431

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:28,219

the magic will happen once we connect

2432

01:47:30,970 --> 01:47:30,320

with it and and connecting with it is

2433

01:47:32,830 --> 01:47:30,980

knowing the difference between

2434

01:47:35,589 --> 01:47:32,840

artificial intelligence artificial

2435

01:47:37,899 --> 01:47:35,599

timelines transhumanism promises of a

2436

01:47:40,330 --> 01:47:37,909

utopian future that is more techno based

2437

01:47:42,430 --> 01:47:40,340

and and and and really just remember

2438

01:47:44,399 --> 01:47:42,440

what's important love our spiritual

2439

01:47:46,660 --> 01:47:44,409

development our soul development and

2440

01:47:49,209 --> 01:47:46,670

really taking good care of ourselves and

2441

01:47:51,120 --> 01:47:49,219

checking in with ourselves because the

2442

01:47:53,589 --> 01:47:51,130

flow of organic ascension is available

2443

01:47:55,209 --> 01:47:53,599

for us to correct everything by just

2444

01:47:57,460 --> 01:47:55,219

being in the flow and allowing the

2445

01:47:58,540 --> 01:47:57,470

clearing and cleansing to happen

2446

01:48:00,400 --> 01:47:58,550

and you know then we can catch up with

2447

01:48:02,290 --> 01:48:00,410

it by making better choices as far as

2448

01:48:03,700 --> 01:48:02,300

our habits go but the most important is

2449

01:48:05,890 --> 01:48:03,710

really our emotional body in our mental

2450

01:48:07,720 --> 01:48:05,900

body to really you know clear those

2451

01:48:09,730 --> 01:48:07,730

things and to not buy into spiritual

2452

01:48:12,760 --> 01:48:09,740

dogmas even if it's new agey you know

2453

01:48:15,400 --> 01:48:12,770

just to be very careful of that and then

2454

01:48:18,130 --> 01:48:15,410

you know beyond that you know

2455

01:48:19,720 --> 01:48:18,140

recognizing you know we can observe the

2456

01:48:22,540 --> 01:48:19,730

rest of it but let's just not attach

2457

01:48:24,780 --> 01:48:22,550

ourselves to it until it feels right

2458

01:48:27,010 --> 01:48:24,790

yeah you bring up a really good point

2459

01:48:30,880 --> 01:48:27,020

well you brought up too well you brought

2460

01:48:34,500 --> 01:48:30,890

up 50 but let me go with the last to one

2461

01:48:37,390 --> 01:48:34,510

it doesn't matter I eat pretty healthy

2462

01:48:40,920 --> 01:48:37,400

okay I love to cook I eat pretty healthy

2463

01:48:45,120 --> 01:48:40,930

but I was finding myself getting

2464

01:48:48,670 --> 01:48:45,130

physically ill by just watching the news

2465

01:48:51,850 --> 01:48:48,680

it would change me physically my diet is

2466

01:48:55,540 --> 01:48:51,860

great I obviously eat well because I'm a

2467

01:49:01,960 --> 01:48:55,550

big guy and I eat well and and as soon

2468

01:49:04,960 --> 01:49:01,970

as I stopped you know what is damaging

2469

01:49:07,540 --> 01:49:04,970

my emotional state by watching stuff

2470

01:49:12,670 --> 01:49:07,550

that was just foul and programming me I

2471

01:49:14,290 --> 01:49:12,680

physically changed now my diet I take

2472

01:49:16,770 --> 01:49:14,300

supplements and I do all of these other

2473

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:16,780

things but it it does nothing but help

2474

01:49:21,700 --> 01:49:19,760

the emotional state it's not the other

2475

01:49:23,230 --> 01:49:21,710

way around and that point that you may

2476

01:49:25,540 --> 01:49:23,240

not think is one of the most important

2477

01:49:29,230 --> 01:49:25,550

ones you can eat the most you can be the

2478

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,240

most purest of dieters but if you're

2479

01:49:33,400 --> 01:49:31,760

poisoning yourself with with stuff that

2480

01:49:37,810 --> 01:49:33,410

is around you it's not going to change

2481

01:49:41,110 --> 01:49:37,820

anything the second thing the point that

2482

01:49:44,380 --> 01:49:41,120

I want to make is using discernment with

2483

01:49:47,950 --> 01:49:44,390

who you trust whether it is a religious

2484

01:49:50,340 --> 01:49:47,960

or new-agey or whatever be very careful

2485

01:49:54,010 --> 01:49:50,350

there don't get too close and don't

2486

01:49:58,780 --> 01:49:54,020

don't get too attached because that is

2487

01:50:01,950 --> 01:49:58,790

as poisonous as anything absolutely yep

2488

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:01,960

and and there's so many disguises to

2489

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:04,400

just the old paradigm model you know

2490

01:50:10,400 --> 01:50:07,280

just sort of share it through channels

2491

01:50:12,230 --> 01:50:10,410

or terminologies that sound like oh yeah

2492

01:50:13,820 --> 01:50:12,240

this is you know really good it's like

2493

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:13,830

we have to understand that by nature

2494

01:50:19,280 --> 01:50:16,560

like what we're encoded with what we're

2495

01:50:21,050 --> 01:50:19,290

truly designed to be is already there

2496

01:50:23,780 --> 01:50:21,060

we need just the space to be able to

2497

01:50:25,400 --> 01:50:23,790

become it we need like less distraction

2498

01:50:27,560 --> 01:50:25,410

less you know people promoting

2499

01:50:30,050 --> 01:50:27,570

themselves as you know give your power

2500

01:50:31,760 --> 01:50:30,060

to me I have the answers or you know any

2501  
01:50:33,080 --> 01:50:31,770  
of that and and and and we see that you

2502  
01:50:34,760 --> 01:50:33,090  
know we can have teachers that are

2503  
01:50:36,050 --> 01:50:34,770  
inspiring that help us to find our

2504  
01:50:38,090 --> 01:50:36,060  
sovereignty and help us to find our

2505  
01:50:39,560 --> 01:50:38,100  
truth or no great techniques you know I

2506  
01:50:42,680 --> 01:50:39,570  
mean my background is in wilderness

2507  
01:50:44,000 --> 01:50:42,690  
stuff so you know the great guides on

2508  
01:50:45,620 --> 01:50:44,010  
these expeditions were the ones that

2509  
01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:45,630  
have been bitten by a snake or have

2510  
01:50:49,970 --> 01:50:47,520  
survived the worst storms or have seen

2511  
01:50:52,730 --> 01:50:49,980  
the hardest of hard they're they're the

2512  
01:50:55,700 --> 01:50:52,740  
good leaders because you know they can

2513  
01:50:56,990 --> 01:50:55,710

prepare they can prepare us but not

2514

01:50:58,970 --> 01:50:57,000

necessarily tell us how to do it

2515

01:51:02,270 --> 01:50:58,980

so we each have to find our own way and

2516

01:51:04,640 --> 01:51:02,280

trust what's organic and you know and if

2517

01:51:05,840 --> 01:51:04,650

we're looking you know to others you

2518

01:51:08,180 --> 01:51:05,850

know it's the stories of people who have

2519

01:51:10,580 --> 01:51:08,190

triumphed and survived or been willing

2520

01:51:11,930 --> 01:51:10,590

to look at the difficult you know who

2521

01:51:13,400 --> 01:51:11,940

can give us a nudge in the right

2522

01:51:16,270 --> 01:51:13,410

direction but once it starts to turn

2523

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:16,280

into the old paradigm hierarchy model

2524

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:18,960

you know then it really doesn't serve

2525

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:21,840

one and and let those triggers you take

2526

01:51:24,680 --> 01:51:22,560

them seriously

2527

01:51:27,200 --> 01:51:24,690

you know because a lot of the languaging

2528

01:51:28,760 --> 01:51:27,210

might be you're just you know there

2529

01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:28,770

might be a projection just like we grew

2530

01:51:32,600 --> 01:51:30,540

up with you know things that are stigmas

2531

01:51:34,220 --> 01:51:32,610

that we can't shake every time somebody

2532

01:51:36,830 --> 01:51:34,230

who's really sensitive gets criticized

2533

01:51:38,780 --> 01:51:36,840

or under minded or made to feel less

2534

01:51:40,250 --> 01:51:38,790

than that's a form of manipulation and

2535

01:51:41,540 --> 01:51:40,260

control to keep them attached so that

2536

01:51:43,790 --> 01:51:41,550

when they get praised they feel like

2537

01:51:45,200 --> 01:51:43,800

they did good but then you know if

2538

01:51:46,880 --> 01:51:45,210

you're not following my way then

2539

01:51:48,260 --> 01:51:46,890

something's wrong with you and then that

2540

01:51:50,780 --> 01:51:48,270

inner child is like oh I want to be

2541

01:51:53,600 --> 01:51:50,790

accepted and validated and so just traps

2542

01:51:56,630 --> 01:51:53,610

a person you know it's like it's okay to

2543

01:51:58,910 --> 01:51:56,640

just step back I mean you don't owe

2544

01:52:00,560 --> 01:51:58,920

anybody anything except for yourself

2545

01:52:02,240 --> 01:52:00,570

this earth and your connection with

2546

01:52:03,680 --> 01:52:02,250

spirit everything else is secondary it

2547

01:52:05,600 --> 01:52:03,690

has to be in resonance to that and if

2548

01:52:07,280 --> 01:52:05,610

you feel lost from those things there's

2549

01:52:09,140 --> 01:52:07,290

everything in the world that can help to

2550

01:52:10,820 --> 01:52:09,150

connect a person like you said turning

2551

01:52:13,970 --> 01:52:10,830

off the TV taking a break finding that

2552

01:52:16,700 --> 01:52:13,980

special place in your home you know and

2553

01:52:18,350 --> 01:52:16,710

just knowing that gosh you know those

2554

01:52:19,970 --> 01:52:18,360

that are really you know helpful as

2555

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:19,980

guides you know are ones that are

2556

01:52:24,170 --> 01:52:23,520

directing us back to who the real you

2557

01:52:26,240 --> 01:52:24,180

know power

2558

01:52:28,130 --> 01:52:26,250

that lies within all of us and I'd just

2559

01:52:30,230 --> 01:52:28,140

be very careful of anything else and the

2560

01:52:32,690 --> 01:52:30,240

et race that shows up that that wants to

2561

01:52:33,770 --> 01:52:32,700

maybe do it for us I mean I think we're

2562

01:52:35,330 --> 01:52:33,780

going to find that there's going to be a

2563

01:52:37,280 --> 01:52:35,340

lot of different things but we can still

2564

01:52:40,490 --> 01:52:37,290

be diplomatic we can still create great

2565

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:40,500

relations with those entities without

2566

01:52:43,670 --> 01:52:42,000

having them do it for us because the

2567

01:52:45,590 --> 01:52:43,680

thing is as long as we're not taking a

2568

01:52:46,970 --> 01:52:45,600

stand they're going to but if they see

2569

01:52:48,260 --> 01:52:46,980

that we're capable of doing it they're

2570

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:48,270

going to let down their guard a little

2571

01:52:51,500 --> 01:52:49,920

bit they're going to be like okay let's

2572

01:52:52,610 --> 01:52:51,510

cooperate then because as long as you

2573

01:52:54,170 --> 01:52:52,620

guys aren't thinking for yourself we're

2574

01:52:55,640 --> 01:52:54,180

going to come and think for you or

2575

01:52:57,770 --> 01:52:55,650

there'll be more destructive ones that

2576

01:52:59,330 --> 01:52:57,780

are more sinister that will put on

2577

01:53:01,460 --> 01:52:59,340

greater disguises which we should be

2578

01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:01,470

able to feel the difference of but you

2579

01:53:05,360 --> 01:53:03,360

know if people want to be sovereign and

2580

01:53:08,420 --> 01:53:05,370

you have to want it you can't just you

2581

01:53:09,770 --> 01:53:08,430

know you know we can't think that

2582

01:53:11,120 --> 01:53:09,780

something's threatening because it wants

2583

01:53:13,280 --> 01:53:11,130

to take control we have to ask ourselves

2584

01:53:15,290 --> 01:53:13,290

but are we allowing ourselves to step up

2585

01:53:16,730 --> 01:53:15,300

you know do we really need a babysitter

2586

01:53:19,610 --> 01:53:16,740

do we need somebody to do it for us

2587

01:53:21,710 --> 01:53:19,620

because somebody or something will but

2588

01:53:23,960 --> 01:53:21,720

it's we're not victims to it if we're

2589

01:53:25,550 --> 01:53:23,970

taking the stand ourselves and once we

2590

01:53:27,560 --> 01:53:25,560

take the stand we're drawing in much

2591

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:27,570

more benevolent and harmonious things

2592

01:53:31,730 --> 01:53:29,760

but you know we're being pushed to the

2593

01:53:32,900 --> 01:53:31,740

edge to decide do we want to digress do

2594

01:53:34,340 --> 01:53:32,910

we want to give our power to these

2595

01:53:36,380 --> 01:53:34,350

technologies because we're afraid of our

2596

01:53:38,030 --> 01:53:36,390

own spiritual growth well who's asking

2597

01:53:40,220 --> 01:53:38,040

for that kind of trouble the people that

2598

01:53:42,080 --> 01:53:40,230

are choosing that their own personal

2599

01:53:44,990 --> 01:53:42,090

development isn't important enough and

2600

01:53:46,670 --> 01:53:45,000

so we're kind of asking for it if if we

2601  
01:53:49,280 --> 01:53:46,680  
don't kind of stop and check ourselves

2602  
01:53:53,930 --> 01:53:49,290  
well one thing I really find interesting

2603  
01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:53,940  
is when when I have hope and I know and

2604  
01:53:57,440 --> 01:53:55,440  
I feel like we're heading in the right

2605  
01:54:00,860 --> 01:53:57,450  
direction and people are getting awake

2606  
01:54:04,820 --> 01:54:00,870  
and all around me and then I see

2607  
01:54:11,360 --> 01:54:04,830  
something like the Kardashians right and

2608  
01:54:14,360 --> 01:54:11,370  
I'm thinking to myself these it's okay

2609  
01:54:16,340 --> 01:54:14,370  
to respect somebody or their opinion or

2610  
01:54:18,440 --> 01:54:16,350  
hold them in a high regard and you're

2611  
01:54:20,990 --> 01:54:18,450  
interested in their intellect and and I

2612  
01:54:24,230 --> 01:54:21,000  
get all of that but then I look at

2613  
01:54:28,370 --> 01:54:24,240

something like you know the Kardashians

2614

01:54:30,110 --> 01:54:28,380

and how many you know millions of

2615

01:54:32,150 --> 01:54:30,120

Twitter followers how many millions of

2616

01:54:34,700 --> 01:54:32,160

how many millions of Instagram and how

2617

01:54:36,010 --> 01:54:34,710

many that are hanging on them and watch

2618

01:54:40,720 --> 01:54:36,020

and

2619

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:40,730

don't want to use the word idle I don't

2620

01:54:47,470 --> 01:54:43,840

want to go there but it feels that way

2621

01:54:52,090 --> 01:54:47,480

sometimes and I think that we're lost

2622

01:54:56,710 --> 01:54:52,100

we've lost we can't get it back if that

2623

01:54:59,050 --> 01:54:56,720

succeeds and it is successful yeah yeah

2624

01:55:01,090 --> 01:54:59,060

it is really you know quite scary you

2625

01:55:03,220 --> 01:55:01,100

know there just might be something that

2626

01:55:05,500 --> 01:55:03,230

because the thing is uh just like a

2627

01:55:06,880 --> 01:55:05,510

biological body you know if there's too

2628

01:55:08,980 --> 01:55:06,890

much falsity or artificial nough

2629

01:55:11,710 --> 01:55:08,990

something ends up revolting something

2630

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:11,720

ends up there a crisis starts to develop

2631

01:55:15,640 --> 01:55:13,520

because what's biological what's organic

2632

01:55:17,500 --> 01:55:15,650

is it's such a stronger frequency that

2633

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,510

it ends up pushing through and saying

2634

01:55:21,070 --> 01:55:19,760

okay wait a second I mean deep down I

2635

01:55:23,020 --> 01:55:21,080

think every soul wants a wake-up call

2636

01:55:25,690 --> 01:55:23,030

but once it sort of get away with the

2637

01:55:27,160 --> 01:55:25,700

consumerism or the let's live through

2638

01:55:29,230 --> 01:55:27,170

this particular person they've got money

2639

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:29,240

it must be fun they kind of love it and

2640

01:55:32,590 --> 01:55:31,040

some kind of hated and loved it and some

2641

01:55:35,890 --> 01:55:32,600

are just like oh my gosh are you kidding

2642

01:55:37,810 --> 01:55:35,900

me there's you know maybe even a sick

2643

01:55:39,970 --> 01:55:37,820

curiosity like what are these people all

2644

01:55:41,230 --> 01:55:39,980

about why are people even drawn to this

2645

01:55:42,940 --> 01:55:41,240

I mean everybody probably has a

2646

01:55:44,800 --> 01:55:42,950

different sort of reaction but it seems

2647

01:55:46,540 --> 01:55:44,810

like the younger generations is what is

2648

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:46,550

targeting people who haven't developed

2649

01:55:50,260 --> 01:55:48,080

themselves enough to even recognize oh I

2650

01:55:52,690 --> 01:55:50,270

might be indigo or a crystal kid it's

2651  
01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:52,700  
like well you know there's not special

2652  
01:55:56,410 --> 01:55:54,320  
chosen ones there might be ones that

2653  
01:55:57,940 --> 01:55:56,420  
hold stronger codes to activate the rest

2654  
01:56:00,730 --> 01:55:57,950  
but everybody's got the same potential

2655  
01:56:02,050 --> 01:56:00,740  
at the end of the day and you know if

2656  
01:56:04,510 --> 01:56:02,060  
they're putting from the television this

2657  
01:56:05,500 --> 01:56:04,520  
is what they're getting or they're

2658  
01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:05,510  
seeing through it and they're getting

2659  
01:56:09,670 --> 01:56:07,760  
medicated for not buying into it not not

2660  
01:56:12,700 --> 01:56:09,680  
just you know the the Hollywood sort of

2661  
01:56:14,400 --> 01:56:12,710  
glam part of it but just anything you

2662  
01:56:16,330 --> 01:56:14,410  
know it's really hard to survive

2663  
01:56:18,310 --> 01:56:16,340

adolescents and come out the other end

2664

01:56:19,720 --> 01:56:18,320

feeling empowered and that's the hard

2665

01:56:20,950 --> 01:56:19,730

part is that the younger generations

2666

01:56:22,360 --> 01:56:20,960

aren't given much of a chance

2667

01:56:24,100 --> 01:56:22,370

they're either dealing with unconscious

2668

01:56:25,840 --> 01:56:24,110

people that are into things like the

2669

01:56:28,530 --> 01:56:25,850

Kardashians or they're getting medicated

2670

01:56:31,630 --> 01:56:28,540

for being distracted in a class full of

2671

01:56:34,930 --> 01:56:31,640

mostly lies or they're being projected

2672

01:56:37,120 --> 01:56:34,940

upon and and misunderstood and and and

2673

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:37,130

so you either come out messed up or

2674

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:39,440

addicted to a false matrix of BS

2675

01:56:45,760 --> 01:56:44,480

Illuminati you know even engineering I

2676  
01:56:48,460 --> 01:56:45,770  
mean when we look at some of the

2677  
01:56:49,540 --> 01:56:48,470  
Monarchs stuff I mean the date they're

2678  
01:56:51,970 --> 01:56:49,550  
targeted or

2679  
01:56:54,970 --> 01:56:51,980  
are utilized to become something from

2680  
01:56:59,229 --> 01:56:54,980  
day one just to play that influential

2681  
01:57:02,020 --> 01:56:59,239  
role in society in culture just to prey

2682  
01:57:04,000 --> 01:57:02,030  
on you know people and their self-worth

2683  
01:57:05,649 --> 01:57:04,010  
and their inability to feel good about

2684  
01:57:07,000 --> 01:57:05,659  
themselves so they they live through

2685  
01:57:09,399 --> 01:57:07,010  
these other characters who seem to be

2686  
01:57:11,410 --> 01:57:09,409  
living the great life so yeah I mean

2687  
01:57:14,319 --> 01:57:11,420  
it's it's it's it's it's like a cavity

2688  
01:57:17,290 --> 01:57:14,329

it's like it corrodes like you know our

2689

01:57:20,109 --> 01:57:17,300

ability to connect in with our god-given

2690

01:57:22,089 --> 01:57:20,119

birthright and what's nature and what

2691

01:57:24,339 --> 01:57:22,099

this earth and what the cosmos is is is

2692

01:57:27,580 --> 01:57:24,349

here to help us to develop and remember

2693

01:57:28,930 --> 01:57:27,590

and it becomes a feeding frenzy and this

2694

01:57:31,540 --> 01:57:28,940

life force gets siphoned I mean they

2695

01:57:33,549 --> 01:57:31,550

have this stuff set up in order to take

2696

01:57:35,260 --> 01:57:33,559

the power in which we give away and they

2697

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:35,270

use that and they send it off to me bruh

2698

01:57:39,520 --> 01:57:37,040

I mean they send it off planet to these

2699

01:57:41,229 --> 01:57:39,530

hungry entities that you know basically

2700

01:57:43,359 --> 01:57:41,239

feed on it and they call it loose but

2701  
01:57:45,100 --> 01:57:43,369  
they're you know a lot of that would be

2702  
01:57:48,250 --> 01:57:45,110  
the fear part of it as far as the media

2703  
01:57:50,319 --> 01:57:48,260  
goes but then what about putting these

2704  
01:57:52,000 --> 01:57:50,329  
people on pedestals or or or watching TV

2705  
01:57:53,470 --> 01:57:52,010  
and giving your power away to something

2706  
01:57:54,189 --> 01:57:53,480  
that isn't fear-based well it is still

2707  
01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:54,199  
fear-based

2708  
01:57:57,970 --> 01:57:56,480  
it's just there's a bandaid on it it's

2709  
01:57:59,470 --> 01:57:57,980  
fear of the self and it's looking to

2710  
01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:59,480  
something else that is a form of fear

2711  
01:58:06,040 --> 01:58:00,800  
even if it doesn't feel that way and

2712  
01:58:08,799 --> 01:58:06,050  
that's all collected and harvested so we

2713  
01:58:11,770 --> 01:58:08,809

need to take a break right here and so

2714

01:58:14,799 --> 01:58:11,780

but I wanted to mention this in this

2715

01:58:17,890 --> 01:58:14,809

last 15 seconds even some of the most

2716

01:58:19,600 --> 01:58:17,900

awake people that I have respected some

2717

01:58:23,819 --> 01:58:19,610

of the most awake people out there or

2718

01:58:27,220 --> 01:58:23,829

vegans or things that are supposed to

2719

01:58:29,560 --> 01:58:27,230

have self-control have gotten I've

2720

01:58:32,740 --> 01:58:29,570

watched them get angry and even talked

2721

01:58:34,839 --> 01:58:32,750

down to me and I've really been

2722

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:34,849

surprised about that you know you're

2723

01:58:37,359 --> 01:58:36,320

supposed to be awake you're supposed to

2724

01:58:40,120 --> 01:58:37,369

be aware he's supposed to have

2725

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:40,130

compassion and and your consciousness is

2726

01:58:46,149 --> 01:58:42,800

open and you're pursuing knowledge and

2727

01:58:49,810 --> 01:58:46,159

you want to be angry it doesn't fit and

2728

01:58:51,520 --> 01:58:49,820

that's where I think a lot of using that

2729

01:58:53,319 --> 01:58:51,530

discernment and taking a step back with

2730

01:58:55,000 --> 01:58:53,329

no matter who you're dealing with one of

2731

01:58:56,260 --> 01:58:55,010

the most awakened people out there one

2732

01:58:58,299 --> 01:58:56,270

of the biggest speakers out there

2733

01:59:01,660 --> 01:58:58,309

actually said to me Laura

2734

01:59:03,700 --> 01:59:01,670

when to what what literally in this tone

2735

01:59:08,190 --> 01:59:03,710

what would I have to say

2736

01:59:14,740 --> 01:59:08,200

a on your show it was like this anger

2737

01:59:18,040 --> 01:59:14,750

you know what past tense moving on and

2738

01:59:21,880 --> 01:59:18,050

and it was just just shocking to me you

2739

01:59:23,800 --> 01:59:21,890

know I think the next sentence out of

2740

01:59:25,930 --> 01:59:23,810

this person's mouth I'm not gonna say

2741

01:59:28,240 --> 01:59:25,940

who it was it was like you know what

2742

01:59:32,020 --> 01:59:28,250

I'll wait to my book comes out what are

2743

01:59:33,880 --> 01:59:32,030

your numbers I'm like you know what our

2744

01:59:45,760 --> 01:59:33,890

guest tonight lore eisenhower we'll be

2745

01:59:48,670 --> 01:59:45,770

right back stay with us ra digital

2746

01:59:53,740 --> 01:59:48,680

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2747

01:59:56,170 --> 01:59:53,750

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2748

01:59:58,479 --> 01:59:56,180

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2749

02:00:00,880 --> 01:59:58,489

this every day heart attack or angina

2750

02:00:03,459 --> 02:00:00,890

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2751

02:00:05,290 --> 02:00:03,469

chelation can remove obstructions or

2752

02:00:07,300 --> 02:00:05,300

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2753

02:00:09,520 --> 02:00:07,310

painful and expensive surgery

2754

02:00:11,440 --> 02:00:09,530

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2755

02:00:13,720 --> 02:00:11,450

oral chelation product that you take

2756

02:00:15,940 --> 02:00:13,730

with juice you start to feel the results

2757

02:00:17,890 --> 02:00:15,950

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2758

02:00:20,050 --> 02:00:17,900

all over the body and that means more

2759

02:00:22,780 --> 02:00:20,060

energy and strength to take on the day

2760

02:00:24,820 --> 02:00:22,790

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2761

02:00:27,940 --> 02:00:24,830

research has gone into chelation and

2762

02:00:30,190 --> 02:00:27,950

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2763

02:00:32,350 --> 02:00:30,200

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2764

02:00:34,270 --> 02:00:32,360

from buildup that slow circulation

2765

02:00:35,229 --> 02:00:34,280

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2766

02:00:37,209 --> 02:00:35,239

emergency room right away

2767

02:00:39,940 --> 02:00:37,219

log on now for a special radio offer

2768

02:00:45,070 --> 02:00:39,950

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2769

02:00:47,140 --> 02:00:45,080

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2770

02:00:49,150 --> 02:00:47,150

radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2771

02:00:50,890 --> 02:00:49,160

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2772

02:00:55,450 --> 02:00:50,900

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2773

02:00:58,780 --> 02:00:55,460

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2774

02:01:01,840 --> 02:00:58,790

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2775

02:01:03,850 --> 02:01:01,850

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2776

02:01:05,800 --> 02:01:03,860

best streaming talk shows find your

2777

02:01:08,110 --> 02:01:05,810

favorite talkers and discover some new

2778

02:01:11,140 --> 02:01:08,120

ones it's free readily available online

2779

02:01:12,680 --> 02:01:11,150

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2780

02:01:14,450 --> 02:01:12,690

your favorite talk shows all

2781

02:01:17,570 --> 02:01:14,460

in one place has gotten a whole lot

2782

02:01:19,670 --> 02:01:17,580

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2783

02:01:23,720 --> 02:01:19,680

be sure to download the free apps from

2784

02:01:25,970 --> 02:01:23,730

Google Play or the iTunes App Store your

2785

02:01:31,729 --> 02:01:25,980

contact for current news and trending

2786

02:01:34,100 --> 02:01:31,739

topics jgr a radio.com hello fader nots

2787

02:01:37,729 --> 02:01:34,110

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

2788

02:01:41,209 --> 02:01:37,739

new Pharma a company whose products are

2789

02:01:45,320 --> 02:01:41,219

based on science human function based on

2790

02:01:48,080 --> 02:01:45,330

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2791

02:01:50,150 --> 02:01:48,090

pharma firmly believes in this science

2792

02:01:52,729 --> 02:01:50,160

and their research indicates that

2793

02:01:54,830 --> 02:01:52,739

support of the ECS provides the

2794

02:01:58,150 --> 02:01:54,840

beneficial effects for a healthy

2795

02:02:01,580 --> 02:01:58,160

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2796

02:02:04,189 --> 02:02:01,590

relief capsules for pain relief sleep

2797

02:02:07,250 --> 02:02:04,199

capsules which are natural support for

2798

02:02:10,459 --> 02:02:07,260

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2799

02:02:13,520 --> 02:02:10,469

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2800

02:02:15,170 --> 02:02:13,530

support your active lifestyle just click

2801  
02:02:17,630 --> 02:02:15,180  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2802  
02:02:20,660 --> 02:02:17,640  
and use the promo code f2b

2803  
02:02:23,720 --> 02:02:20,670  
for a 33 percent discount on all of

2804  
02:02:26,060 --> 02:02:23,730  
their products or visit new pharma comm

2805  
02:02:33,130 --> 02:02:26,070  
for all of the knowledge on the science

2806  
02:02:35,330 --> 02:02:33,140  
that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2807  
02:02:37,040 --> 02:02:35,340  
did you know that when you're on the

2808  
02:02:39,530 --> 02:02:37,050  
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2809  
02:02:41,450 --> 02:02:39,540  
available you can still listen to every

2810  
02:02:44,209 --> 02:02:41,460  
minute of fade to black by just calling

2811  
02:02:46,850 --> 02:02:44,219  
six oh five five six two four four eight

2812  
02:02:49,340 --> 02:02:46,860  
two no smart phone app or internet

2813  
02:02:51,370 --> 02:02:49,350

needed it saves your data plan and no

2814

02:02:54,860 --> 02:02:51,380

extra cost if you have unlimited minutes

2815

02:02:56,900 --> 02:02:54,870

just call six oh five five six two four

2816

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:56,910

four eight two you can listen to me

2817

02:03:00,350 --> 02:02:59,040

Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2818

02:03:02,280 --> 02:03:00,360

anywhere

2819

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:02,290

Gobekli Tepe

2820

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:13,240

you want to know a secret

2821

02:03:20,290 --> 02:03:17,360

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2822

02:03:24,820 --> 02:03:20,300

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2823

02:03:30,050 --> 02:03:24,830

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2824

02:03:34,050 --> 02:03:31,920

this is fade to black

2825

02:03:37,740 --> 02:03:34,060

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2826  
02:03:40,110 --> 02:03:37,750  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2827  
02:03:53,110 --> 02:03:40,120  
alliance

2828  
02:03:57,169 --> 02:03:53,120  
[Music]

2829  
02:03:58,760 --> 02:03:57,179  
welcome back to fade to black this

2830  
02:04:00,830 --> 02:03:58,770  
segment of fade to black has finally

2831  
02:04:03,770 --> 02:04:00,840  
brought to you by new manna emergency

2832  
02:04:06,439 --> 02:04:03,780  
food storage for you and your family 25

2833  
02:04:09,770 --> 02:04:06,449  
year shelf life MSG and GMO free and

2834  
02:04:12,770 --> 02:04:09,780  
made in America just use the promo code

2835  
02:04:14,720 --> 02:04:12,780  
Jimmy every order over \$100 is gonna get

2836  
02:04:17,360 --> 02:04:14,730  
yourself an autograph fade to black

2837  
02:04:19,459 --> 02:04:17,370  
t-shirt click on the banners over at

2838  
02:04:23,479 --> 02:04:19,469

Jimmy Church radio.com promo code Jimmy

2839

02:04:25,700 --> 02:04:23,489

Laura last year in the year before you

2840

02:04:29,060 --> 02:04:25,710

and I talked about this a lot but yeah

2841

02:04:31,280 --> 02:04:29,070

the big D word in our community is

2842

02:04:33,200 --> 02:04:31,290

disclosure and it's been that way for a

2843

02:04:36,250 --> 02:04:33,210

while and and the build up in the build

2844

02:04:41,060 --> 02:04:36,260

up but I tried to change that narrative

2845

02:04:43,160 --> 02:04:41,070

last summer along with you and and

2846

02:04:45,439 --> 02:04:43,170

change it to discernment because there

2847

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:45,449

was so much pollution going on out there

2848

02:04:51,919 --> 02:04:47,040

and I think people really lost sight of

2849

02:04:56,450 --> 02:04:51,929

of that practice and for you what is the

2850

02:04:58,399 --> 02:04:56,460

definition of discernment I really feel

2851

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:58,409

it's the ability to you know step back

2852

02:05:04,580 --> 02:05:01,199

and feel into whether something you know

2853

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:04,590

really serves you or not and you one has

2854

02:05:10,939 --> 02:05:06,480

to really understand what their goals

2855

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:10,949

are to to know what to compare that with

2856

02:05:13,580 --> 02:05:12,239

I mean if somebody wants to be sovereign

2857

02:05:16,550 --> 02:05:13,590

we need to have discernment what might

2858

02:05:18,890 --> 02:05:16,560

be compromising that if we really don't

2859

02:05:21,080 --> 02:05:18,900

want to step up and do the work well

2860

02:05:22,820 --> 02:05:21,090

maybe we don't have as much discernment

2861

02:05:24,919 --> 02:05:22,830

when it comes to that but we have

2862

02:05:26,570 --> 02:05:24,929

discernment in regards to the different

2863

02:05:28,850 --> 02:05:26,580

things that we choose to join or sign up

2864

02:05:31,880 --> 02:05:28,860

for it really depends on where a person

2865

02:05:33,439 --> 02:05:31,890

is on their journey I think most of us

2866

02:05:35,120 --> 02:05:33,449

would agree like doesn't everybody want

2867

02:05:37,310 --> 02:05:35,130

to be sovereign well it doesn't actually

2868

02:05:39,140 --> 02:05:37,320

appear to be that way but you know it's

2869

02:05:41,840 --> 02:05:39,150

the ability to step back and not just

2870

02:05:44,360 --> 02:05:41,850

take in what's coming at us and take it

2871

02:05:47,720 --> 02:05:44,370

as oh that must be true that must be

2872

02:05:49,700 --> 02:05:47,730

real or because it looks good because it

2873

02:05:51,320 --> 02:05:49,710

sounds good because it seems benevolent

2874

02:05:53,240 --> 02:05:51,330

than it must be it's the ability to

2875

02:05:55,939 --> 02:05:53,250

really feel into the energy to really

2876

02:05:59,930 --> 02:05:55,949

see how your body reacts and then to ask

2877

02:06:01,370 --> 02:05:59,940

yourself is that coming from you know an

2878

02:06:03,740 --> 02:06:01,380

old wound where when something good

2879

02:06:04,979 --> 02:06:03,750

happens you feel shut down like you

2880

02:06:07,260 --> 02:06:04,989

can't receive or is that

2881

02:06:09,330 --> 02:06:07,270

because there's a warning that that

2882

02:06:10,770 --> 02:06:09,340

needs to be looked into so when

2883

02:06:13,140 --> 02:06:10,780

something like that happens when a

2884

02:06:15,930 --> 02:06:13,150

sensation happens we need to sit with it

2885

02:06:17,850 --> 02:06:15,940

for a while like if we feel a certain

2886

02:06:20,550 --> 02:06:17,860

shyness or like oh I can't do this

2887

02:06:23,040 --> 02:06:20,560

or I don't want to go somewhere does

2888

02:06:24,420 --> 02:06:23,050

that mean that we shouldn't is that just

2889

02:06:26,370 --> 02:06:24,430

us talking ourselves out of something

2890

02:06:27,930 --> 02:06:26,380

good or are we protecting ourselves from

2891

02:06:29,760 --> 02:06:27,940

some form of danger and if we don't know

2892

02:06:31,650 --> 02:06:29,770

the difference then we either miss

2893

02:06:34,050 --> 02:06:31,660

opportunities or we protect ourselves

2894

02:06:36,479 --> 02:06:34,060

from something that could be harmful so

2895

02:06:38,940 --> 02:06:36,489

a sensation isn't enough we have to sit

2896

02:06:40,920 --> 02:06:38,950

with it for a little bit like you know

2897

02:06:42,810 --> 02:06:40,930

if we feel an insecurity the brain

2898

02:06:45,630 --> 02:06:42,820

registers oh I'm lacking something when

2899

02:06:47,610 --> 02:06:45,640

very often we feel shy about a great

2900

02:06:49,260 --> 02:06:47,620

ability that we never got to present to

2901

02:06:51,000 --> 02:06:49,270

others and we're like a little nervous

2902

02:06:52,350 --> 02:06:51,010

about it when there's actually more

2903

02:06:54,180 --> 02:06:52,360

abundance than we realize but the

2904

02:06:56,910 --> 02:06:54,190

sensation might be oh we're lacking in

2905

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:56,920

something so sensations don't give us

2906

02:07:00,150 --> 02:06:58,239

enough information I would say

2907

02:07:01,950 --> 02:07:00,160

discernment is paying attention to the

2908

02:07:03,660 --> 02:07:01,960

sensation sitting with it for a little

2909

02:07:07,290 --> 02:07:03,670

while getting to know yourself in the

2910

02:07:10,680 --> 02:07:07,300

process because really like everything

2911

02:07:12,720 --> 02:07:10,690

that's that we're faced with is a chance

2912

02:07:14,910 --> 02:07:12,730

for us to become closer to ourselves not

2913

02:07:17,880 --> 02:07:14,920

further away so discernment is really

2914

02:07:19,620 --> 02:07:17,890

putting that first we want to get closer

2915

02:07:21,180 --> 02:07:19,630

to ourselves closer to spirit closer to

2916

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:21,190

this earth is this taking me away from

2917

02:07:25,680 --> 02:07:24,400

that or closer to that and and yeah and

2918

02:07:27,360 --> 02:07:25,690

then just sitting with the sensation

2919

02:07:30,420 --> 02:07:27,370

because again we might feel a sensation

2920

02:07:32,010 --> 02:07:30,430

of fear but does that mean that it's

2921

02:07:34,260 --> 02:07:32,020

because we're being careful and cautious

2922

02:07:37,170 --> 02:07:34,270

in a positive way or is it something

2923

02:07:39,840 --> 02:07:37,180

that is toxic and corrosive because it's

2924

02:07:41,930 --> 02:07:39,850

keeping us from something good so you

2925

02:07:44,070 --> 02:07:41,940

know it was just like pain is that pain

2926

02:07:45,450 --> 02:07:44,080

because we're climbing a mountain or is

2927

02:07:49,020 --> 02:07:45,460

it pain because somebody's messing with

2928

02:07:51,690 --> 02:07:49,030

us or hurting us against our will so

2929

02:07:54,060 --> 02:07:51,700

again there might be the same feeling or

2930

02:07:56,910 --> 02:07:54,070

sensation with different reasons behind

2931

02:07:59,040 --> 02:07:56,920

it so to me in this particular field or

2932

02:08:00,900 --> 02:07:59,050

in the work that we're all doing pay

2933

02:08:04,080 --> 02:08:00,910

attention to the sensations don't give

2934

02:08:05,040 --> 02:08:04,090

your power away so easily put your we

2935

02:08:07,440 --> 02:08:05,050

ought to give ourselves a lot more

2936

02:08:09,360 --> 02:08:07,450

credit the problem is is lightworkers or

2937

02:08:11,580 --> 02:08:09,370

ascension folks and it's not just light

2938

02:08:15,780 --> 02:08:11,590

workers it's it's the whole shebang you

2939

02:08:17,980 --> 02:08:15,790

know multi-dimensional work we're afraid

2940

02:08:19,800 --> 02:08:17,990

of our ego we're afraid if we are

2941

02:08:22,780 --> 02:08:19,810

confident about something or we feel

2942

02:08:24,460 --> 02:08:22,790

proud of our abilities maybe it's our

2943

02:08:28,000 --> 02:08:24,470

ego talking well you know we got to

2944

02:08:29,920 --> 02:08:28,010

understand that that's also a barrier

2945

02:08:30,820 --> 02:08:29,930

because if we don't embrace our

2946

02:08:34,690 --> 02:08:30,830

abilities we're not going to have

2947

02:08:36,130 --> 02:08:34,700

discernment so there's got to be sort of

2948

02:08:40,300 --> 02:08:36,140

a balance between humility and

2949

02:08:41,380 --> 02:08:40,310

confidence and also you know just taking

2950

02:08:44,640 --> 02:08:41,390

the time to really get to know ourselves

2951

02:08:47,500 --> 02:08:44,650

so that our BS meter is at an all-time

2952

02:08:49,960 --> 02:08:47,510

well-functioning level well and then

2953

02:08:52,090 --> 02:08:49,970

there's the opposite of that too as well

2954

02:08:54,460 --> 02:08:52,100

there's the discernment you know where

2955

02:08:57,220 --> 02:08:54,470

you're able to perceive or you know you

2956

02:08:59,410 --> 02:08:57,230

know see through stuff and to judge it

2957

02:09:03,250 --> 02:08:59,420

but then there's also the discernment of

2958

02:09:06,610 --> 02:09:03,260

the self - and judge yourself and before

2959

02:09:08,560 --> 02:09:06,620

you go and do something look at yourself

2960

02:09:10,630 --> 02:09:08,570

and use that same discernment that where

2961

02:09:12,280 --> 02:09:10,640

you're trying to see through something

2962

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:12,290

or understand something that you can't

2963

02:09:18,340 --> 02:09:14,480

necessarily touch well you have that

2964

02:09:21,630 --> 02:09:18,350

inside of yourself too don't you yes yes

2965

02:09:24,520 --> 02:09:21,640

so that balance of you know inner work

2966

02:09:25,900 --> 02:09:24,530

and you know paying attention to you

2967

02:09:27,370 --> 02:09:25,910

know what's presenting itself you know

2968

02:09:29,020 --> 02:09:27,380

in your outer environment and how the

2969

02:09:31,120 --> 02:09:29,030

two might connect and if they don't

2970

02:09:32,530 --> 02:09:31,130

connect is it encouraging you to push

2971

02:09:34,410 --> 02:09:32,540

the envelope a little bit and open your

2972

02:09:38,080 --> 02:09:34,420

mind or is it something that's

2973

02:09:39,580 --> 02:09:38,090

compromising you know who you are so we

2974

02:09:42,130 --> 02:09:39,590

all have to give ourselves you know more

2975

02:09:44,020 --> 02:09:42,140

time because our culture Society is set

2976

02:09:45,880 --> 02:09:44,030

up to not give us that time that's why

2977

02:09:48,940 --> 02:09:45,890

it's like the nine-to-five sort of model

2978

02:09:51,040 --> 02:09:48,950

or you know maybe one day in the week

2979

02:09:53,260 --> 02:09:51,050

you know it's it's there's time for

2980

02:09:55,810 --> 02:09:53,270

downtime but it's our lack of really

2981

02:09:57,460 --> 02:09:55,820

having proper down time that you know

2982

02:09:59,740 --> 02:09:57,470

keeps us from being able to you know

2983

02:10:02,440 --> 02:09:59,750

exercise this there's terms like you're

2984

02:10:03,820 --> 02:10:02,450

lazy or unmotivated when maybe we just

2985

02:10:06,610 --> 02:10:03,830

need to meditate or lay in bed all day

2986

02:10:08,380 --> 02:10:06,620

and pay attention to our dreams right so

2987

02:10:09,940 --> 02:10:08,390

if we can open up that place and drop

2988

02:10:11,320 --> 02:10:09,950

all these judgments and pay attention to

2989

02:10:13,170 --> 02:10:11,330

the rhythm of our bodies we're going to

2990

02:10:16,510 --> 02:10:13,180

be guided where we need to go to sharpen

2991

02:10:18,160 --> 02:10:16,520

that you know inner need for discernment

2992

02:10:21,340 --> 02:10:18,170

both with what's going on outside and

2993

02:10:25,300 --> 02:10:21,350

also how we behave and yeah discernment

2994

02:10:27,820 --> 02:10:25,310

like and how we conduct ourselves and

2995

02:10:30,730 --> 02:10:27,830

it's and it's not like you know control

2996

02:10:32,050 --> 02:10:30,740

it's it's simply just a higher law of

2997

02:10:34,840 --> 02:10:32,060

you know integrity

2998

02:10:37,660 --> 02:10:34,850

is knocking everybody over for the sake

2999

02:10:41,770 --> 02:10:37,670

of your own success well yeah you know

3000

02:10:45,330 --> 02:10:41,780

and let me jump in the one thing that I

3001

02:10:48,400 --> 02:10:45,340

I think we all recognize is that today

3002

02:10:51,460 --> 02:10:48,410

with social media and them and the mass

3003

02:10:54,360 --> 02:10:51,470

media the fragmenting of society and

3004

02:11:00,400 --> 02:10:54,370

defining everybody into these groups and

3005

02:11:03,070 --> 02:11:00,410

now if somebody speaks out or attacks so

3006

02:11:04,930 --> 02:11:03,080

there's negativity there they jump on

3007

02:11:06,850 --> 02:11:04,940

each other and then the other part of

3008

02:11:09,850 --> 02:11:06,860

that is inside of one of those groups if

3009

02:11:12,670 --> 02:11:09,860

somebody's being negative there's so

3010

02:11:16,000 --> 02:11:12,680

much of sharing the negative thought and

3011

02:11:19,210 --> 02:11:16,010

sharing negative news or something that

3012

02:11:22,120 --> 02:11:19,220

may not even be true and not using that

3013

02:11:24,940 --> 02:11:22,130

discernment and so freely spreading

3014

02:11:27,850 --> 02:11:24,950

negativity it's like it's the thing to

3015

02:11:30,160 --> 02:11:27,860

do now it's this trend and that's where

3016

02:11:32,800 --> 02:11:30,170

you're not using discernment among you

3017

02:11:34,600 --> 02:11:32,810

know inside of yourself knowing that you

3018

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:34,610

shouldn't be part of this negativity and

3019

02:11:39,970 --> 02:11:37,040

you shouldn't spread it because then you

3020

02:11:42,490 --> 02:11:39,980

become part of the problem absolutely

3021

02:11:44,590 --> 02:11:42,500

and that's the important you know of

3022

02:11:46,930 --> 02:11:44,600

like inner work and self-reflection and

3023

02:11:50,530 --> 02:11:46,940

sometimes you know it takes a crisis or

3024

02:11:52,690 --> 02:11:50,540

something because the crisis is an

3025

02:11:54,100 --> 02:11:52,700

initiation but to be able to you know

3026

02:11:56,050 --> 02:11:54,110

sit back and say you know why is this

3027

02:11:57,520 --> 02:11:56,060

happening why did I manifest this how

3028

02:11:59,260 --> 02:11:57,530

can we best utilize that for our

3029

02:11:59,800 --> 02:11:59,270

greatest growth you know using it as a

3030

02:12:01,630 --> 02:11:59,810

tool

3031

02:12:05,050 --> 02:12:01,640

letting the weapons and assaults become

3032

02:12:07,150 --> 02:12:05,060

a tool for our greater growth - yeah and

3033

02:12:08,740 --> 02:12:07,160

and not you know being in denial of any

3034

02:12:10,660 --> 02:12:08,750

of it the thing is like the term

3035

02:12:12,040 --> 02:12:10,670

spiritual or enlightenment you know

3036

02:12:13,630 --> 02:12:12,050

makes it really difficult for people to

3037

02:12:15,040 --> 02:12:13,640

just be themselves and go through the

3038

02:12:16,450 --> 02:12:15,050

processes they need to because they're

3039

02:12:17,650 --> 02:12:16,460

trying to obtain something or achieve

3040

02:12:18,970 --> 02:12:17,660

something or prove to others that

3041

02:12:20,830 --> 02:12:18,980

they've gotten there so therefore and

3042

02:12:22,480 --> 02:12:20,840

listen to me kind of thing while they're

3043

02:12:23,920 --> 02:12:22,490

hiding all sorts of stuff in the shadows

3044

02:12:26,080 --> 02:12:23,930

that they don't even want to see but

3045

02:12:27,730 --> 02:12:26,090

they're in denial about so you know I

3046

02:12:29,980 --> 02:12:27,740

think we just need to allow each other

3047

02:12:31,360 --> 02:12:29,990

to be ourselves to be you know on the

3048

02:12:32,560 --> 02:12:31,370

path we need to be on we don't need to

3049

02:12:34,060 --> 02:12:32,570

save the earth the earth is

3050

02:12:36,340 --> 02:12:34,070

multi-dimensional there's higher earth

3051  
02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:36,350  
energies that are in our DNA and we're

3052  
02:12:39,670 --> 02:12:38,000  
all on our own personal journey to be

3053  
02:12:42,340 --> 02:12:39,680  
able to activate what's dormant so that

3054  
02:12:43,720 --> 02:12:42,350  
we can get there and us spreading

3055  
02:12:45,710 --> 02:12:43,730  
negativity or telling other people how

3056  
02:12:46,850 --> 02:12:45,720  
to live isn't exactly going to do it

3057  
02:12:48,440 --> 02:12:46,860  
I think the most important thing is that

3058  
02:12:51,230 --> 02:12:48,450  
we just hold space for each other with

3059  
02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:51,240  
love and respect and if we send out

3060  
02:12:54,050 --> 02:12:52,320  
something negative match it with

3061  
02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:54,060  
something positive you know I mean

3062  
02:12:57,680 --> 02:12:55,920  
there's a lot of negativity that gets

3063  
02:12:59,630 --> 02:12:57,690

shared with all that's been kept secret

3064

02:13:02,630 --> 02:12:59,640

and when we share that with the masses

3065

02:13:03,680 --> 02:13:02,640

you know most of us and I know you do

3066

02:13:05,660 --> 02:13:03,690

and I love that about you

3067

02:13:08,420 --> 02:13:05,670

there's something positive here it's

3068

02:13:09,920 --> 02:13:08,430

like you know and if you throw out

3069

02:13:11,630 --> 02:13:09,930

something positive or idealistic

3070

02:13:13,760 --> 02:13:11,640

sometimes we have to ground it in like

3071

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:13,770

sort of the reality of what's around us

3072

02:13:19,460 --> 02:13:16,560

you know I don't want to share any sort

3073

02:13:20,930 --> 02:13:19,470

of negative information or disclosure

3074

02:13:23,060 --> 02:13:20,940

about something horrific going on

3075

02:13:25,580 --> 02:13:23,070

without some real good news to follow

3076

02:13:27,290 --> 02:13:25,590

like what's the larger picture though

3077

02:13:29,930 --> 02:13:27,300

you know and in the midst of all this

3078

02:13:31,490 --> 02:13:29,940

that we can look forward to I mean I

3079

02:13:33,710 --> 02:13:31,500

feel a responsibility to that that's why

3080

02:13:35,480 --> 02:13:33,720

I do you know consultations that I do

3081

02:13:37,520 --> 02:13:35,490

readings but you know if you want to

3082

02:13:39,980 --> 02:13:37,530

just ask a question or call me or ask

3083

02:13:42,620 --> 02:13:39,990

about something I presented you know

3084

02:13:45,530 --> 02:13:42,630

work something out that that's fair or

3085

02:13:46,850 --> 02:13:45,540

work with your budget whatever I'm

3086

02:13:48,890 --> 02:13:46,860

trying to do the best I can I'm not

3087

02:13:51,020 --> 02:13:48,900

perfect but I think you know we all have

3088

02:13:54,350 --> 02:13:51,030

to just take it upon ourselves to really

3089

02:13:55,670 --> 02:13:54,360

look at because like you said the stuff

3090

02:13:57,440 --> 02:13:55,680

that we put into our heads and there are

3091

02:14:00,140 --> 02:13:57,450

emotional bodies you know can be

3092

02:14:01,820 --> 02:14:00,150

pollution the stuff that we you know put

3093

02:14:03,500 --> 02:14:01,830

out into the environment can be just as

3094

02:14:06,920 --> 02:14:03,510

polluting as throwing you know trash on

3095

02:14:09,260 --> 02:14:06,930

a beach we all need to just get to a

3096

02:14:11,000 --> 02:14:09,270

place within ourselves where what we

3097

02:14:13,010 --> 02:14:11,010

admit into our environment is a positive

3098

02:14:14,360 --> 02:14:13,020

thing and people have to be careful of

3099

02:14:16,130 --> 02:14:14,370

their spiritual egos nobody should be

3100

02:14:17,540 --> 02:14:16,140

talking to you like that I mean what is

3101

02:14:19,340 --> 02:14:17,550

that and this person's supposed to be

3102

02:14:21,020 --> 02:14:19,350

awake not to go back into that but

3103

02:14:24,920 --> 02:14:21,030

that's pollution that's toxic that's

3104

02:14:29,360 --> 02:14:24,930

rude you know that's not a part of a

3105

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:29,370

greater awareness and I just I guess I'm

3106

02:14:32,630 --> 02:14:31,440

just it's like constantly bumping our

3107

02:14:34,580 --> 02:14:32,640

head against the wall and just being

3108

02:14:36,710 --> 02:14:34,590

sort of surprised that these basic

3109

02:14:38,030 --> 02:14:36,720

fundamental principles and values are

3110

02:14:39,110 --> 02:14:38,040

like the last thing that humans are

3111

02:14:42,260 --> 02:14:39,120

getting yet we can build the most

3112

02:14:44,300 --> 02:14:42,270

amazing cities and architecture well not

3113

02:14:45,740 --> 02:14:44,310

necessarily in sync with nature but how

3114

02:14:47,780 --> 02:14:45,750

is this the last thing that we're

3115

02:14:51,440 --> 02:14:47,790

figuring out basic human decency and

3116

02:14:53,540 --> 02:14:51,450

love and respect yeah I often wonder how

3117

02:14:56,450 --> 02:14:53,550

did we get here

3118

02:14:57,930 --> 02:14:56,460

it seems like we're going through the

3119

02:15:01,410 --> 02:14:57,940

same cycles

3120

02:15:04,770 --> 02:15:01,420

all civilizations did it doesn't matter

3121

02:15:08,729 --> 02:15:04,780

if it's Greece or Rome or ancient Egypt

3122

02:15:11,670 --> 02:15:08,739

or ancient Sumer or the Mayans and and

3123

02:15:15,570 --> 02:15:11,680

and it's weird how we go through these

3124

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:15,580

cycles where at the end of these long

3125

02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:19,360

periods of time were at our worst Brad

3126

02:15:24,990 --> 02:15:21,520

are worse with ethics and morals and

3127

02:15:28,050 --> 02:15:25,000

knowledge and an awareness and and

3128

02:15:30,660 --> 02:15:28,060

things just slip away from us it's weird

3129

02:15:34,170 --> 02:15:30,670

we should be today we should be at our

3130

02:15:36,270 --> 02:15:34,180

peak of knowledge of awareness of our

3131

02:15:41,610 --> 02:15:36,280

minds and of our souls and and

3132

02:15:44,430 --> 02:15:41,620

respecting others but we're not today no

3133

02:15:46,380 --> 02:15:44,440

it's it's weird you know and people you

3134

02:15:48,720 --> 02:15:46,390

know have their projections or my way is

3135

02:15:50,700 --> 02:15:48,730

the way or you know something's terribly

3136

02:15:55,560 --> 02:15:50,710

wrong with everybody it's like I don't

3137

02:15:57,810 --> 02:15:55,570

know I mean to me like community is it

3138

02:16:01,620 --> 02:15:57,820

just is completely different as far as

3139

02:16:04,580 --> 02:16:01,630

how you know I I feel you know one one

3140

02:16:07,880 --> 02:16:04,590

can feel inspired to greater growth

3141

02:16:11,340 --> 02:16:07,890

versus uh you know whatever it is we're

3142

02:16:12,510 --> 02:16:11,350

experiencing I mean I think we all went

3143

02:16:13,920 --> 02:16:12,520

through it kind of in high school you

3144

02:16:15,600 --> 02:16:13,930

got your snobs you got your nerd you

3145

02:16:17,010 --> 02:16:15,610

know it's like all these classifications

3146

02:16:18,660 --> 02:16:17,020

are the way people run energy or work

3147

02:16:20,280 --> 02:16:18,670

energy but you don't have a clique of a

3148

02:16:22,050 --> 02:16:20,290

bunch of freaking ascended masters over

3149

02:16:23,700 --> 02:16:22,060

in a corner because nobody's encouraged

3150

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:23,710

to be that you're either this or you're

3151

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:24,880

that you're either buying into the

3152

02:16:29,010 --> 02:16:27,520

program or you're an oddball you know

3153

02:16:30,360 --> 02:16:29,020

and and yeah you might have the

3154

02:16:31,410 --> 02:16:30,370

spiritual to you but everybody's sort of

3155

02:16:33,780 --> 02:16:31,420

looking at them like they're just

3156

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:33,790

freaking out there and crazy and it's

3157

02:16:39,719 --> 02:16:36,880

just like such a disconnect when we all

3158

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:39,729

have like this this amazing connection

3159

02:16:43,530 --> 02:16:41,200

we all come from the same source we're

3160

02:16:45,570 --> 02:16:43,540

all equal in how we can relate to the

3161

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:45,580

unified field and what our DNA potential

3162

02:16:50,100 --> 02:16:47,920

is and all this petty superficial crap

3163

02:16:52,110 --> 02:16:50,110

and I mean and it's fed through the TV

3164

02:16:54,839 --> 02:16:52,120

and it's fed through what we pick up

3165

02:16:56,850 --> 02:16:54,849

from our parents and and and how our

3166

02:16:59,310 --> 02:16:56,860

self-esteem is shaped by the bullies or

3167

02:17:01,620 --> 02:16:59,320

the popular people or the you know the

3168

02:17:03,799 --> 02:17:01,630

the who really gives you know what and

3169

02:17:05,969 --> 02:17:03,809

and you know living kind of on the

3170

02:17:08,400 --> 02:17:05,979

outskirts of it all you know finding

3171

02:17:09,719 --> 02:17:08,410

real information and truth or just a

3172

02:17:11,640 --> 02:17:09,729

little bit of all of it you know I think

3173

02:17:13,260 --> 02:17:11,650

we've all worn a lot of different hats

3174

02:17:14,879 --> 02:17:13,270

yeah I would expect that we'd be in a

3175

02:17:16,919 --> 02:17:14,889

much different place and so I really

3176

02:17:18,600 --> 02:17:16,929

look forward to these events that we

3177

02:17:21,629 --> 02:17:18,610

have in front of us because I think

3178

02:17:23,660 --> 02:17:21,639

enough of us are on board with the basic

3179

02:17:26,490 --> 02:17:23,670

value system that I think and nurture

3180

02:17:28,350 --> 02:17:26,500

you know people into what it means to be

3181

02:17:30,300 --> 02:17:28,360

sovereign what it means to fully be

3182

02:17:31,770 --> 02:17:30,310

themselves you know to feel into what

3183

02:17:34,500 --> 02:17:31,780

they need to process in order to get to

3184

02:17:36,180 --> 02:17:34,510

the goal versus trying to be something

3185

02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:36,190

they're not or trying to follow

3186

02:17:41,129 --> 02:17:38,080

something that might end up being very

3187

02:17:45,840 --> 02:17:41,139

disappointing I you know I don't want

3188

02:17:48,180 --> 02:17:45,850

anybody to follow me but I'm following I

3189

02:17:49,410 --> 02:17:48,190

mean it's a circle it's like whoever's

3190

02:17:50,910 --> 02:17:49,420

following me I'm following YouTube

3191

02:17:54,030 --> 02:17:50,920

without it being like a stocking sort of

3192

02:17:55,800 --> 02:17:54,040

thing it's like you know I want to build

3193

02:17:57,240 --> 02:17:55,810

community I want us all to recognize

3194

02:17:59,850 --> 02:17:57,250

that we're equals and we're all leaders

3195

02:18:01,530 --> 02:17:59,860

that's my goal and if it means you know

3196

02:18:03,000 --> 02:18:01,540

some of us are kind of like in the

3197

02:18:05,550 --> 02:18:03,010

public eye for a little while such as

3198

02:18:07,500 --> 02:18:05,560

help deliver that kind of message the

3199

02:18:10,200 --> 02:18:07,510

end result it'll start to even out but

3200

02:18:11,370 --> 02:18:10,210

you know I'm glad to share space with

3201

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:11,380

you because I always feel like I'm just

3202

02:18:16,860 --> 02:18:13,840

completely on the same page well we

3203

02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:16,870

we've always enjoyed that and and

3204

02:18:22,200 --> 02:18:18,639

whenever you get a chance to hang out

3205

02:18:25,140 --> 02:18:22,210

with us and and our little group it's

3206

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:25,150

always electric and we always have such

3207

02:18:29,459 --> 02:18:27,280

a great time sharing knowledge and I

3208

02:18:32,520 --> 02:18:29,469

wanted to ask you this and I thank you

3209

02:18:37,830 --> 02:18:32,530

for that by the way is as an astrologist

3210

02:18:42,750 --> 02:18:37,840

right now today what do you see is going

3211

02:18:45,690 --> 02:18:42,760

on not only with with our stars and in

3212

02:18:47,310 --> 02:18:45,700

our future but like today is there

3213

02:18:50,990 --> 02:18:47,320

something that is also affecting the

3214

02:18:53,040 --> 02:18:51,000

planet that we don't have any control of

3215

02:18:55,440 --> 02:18:53,050

well you know when it comes to the

3216

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,450

planetary energies I mean we only have

3217

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:57,280

as much control as we're able to kind of

3218

02:19:01,140 --> 02:18:59,679

awaken to as long as we're sort of a

3219

02:19:03,660 --> 02:19:01,150

little bit shut down there's going to be

3220

02:19:06,300 --> 02:19:03,670

something that is kind of pulling us

3221

02:19:08,910 --> 02:19:06,310

this way or that way the outer planets

3222

02:19:10,550 --> 02:19:08,920

your honest Pluto and Neptune we don't

3223

02:19:13,020 --> 02:19:10,560

have a whole lot of control over that

3224

02:19:14,820 --> 02:19:13,030

those those energies we can align with

3225

02:19:17,730 --> 02:19:14,830

them and allow them to do their magic or

3226

02:19:19,200 --> 02:19:17,740

we can resist them and we you know get

3227

02:19:21,240 --> 02:19:19,210

get sort of in a complicated place

3228

02:19:22,620 --> 02:19:21,250

you're honest is all about shock and

3229

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:22,630

upheaval in crisis that leads to

3230

02:19:25,200 --> 02:19:24,160

awakening Pluto's all about death

3231

02:19:27,810 --> 02:19:25,210

rebirth transfer me

3232

02:19:29,669 --> 02:19:27,820

and alchemy and Neptune is all about

3233

02:19:31,740 --> 02:19:29,679

multi-dimensional awareness so those

3234

02:19:34,140 --> 02:19:31,750

outer planets are always working us to

3235

02:19:37,230 --> 02:19:34,150

upgrade our DNA to help us to like

3236

02:19:40,350 --> 02:19:37,240

rebirth more aligned and connected with

3237

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:40,360

ourselves and you're honest will help us

3238

02:19:44,430 --> 02:19:42,880

to unify but you know you give us the

3239

02:19:46,169 --> 02:19:44,440

necessary crisis's we need to get there

3240

02:19:48,299 --> 02:19:46,179

so right now we're having a lot of

3241

02:19:51,120 --> 02:19:48,309

activations with your honest which is an

3242

02:19:53,310 --> 02:19:51,130

electric energy that if we're not ready

3243

02:19:56,670 --> 02:19:53,320

for it you know might throw us into like

3244

02:19:57,960 --> 02:19:56,680

shock it relates to our nervous system

3245

02:19:59,760 --> 02:19:57,970

so if we have a lot of trauma in our

3246

02:20:01,230 --> 02:19:59,770

nervous system you might see that a lot

3247

02:20:02,880 --> 02:20:01,240

of shocking things are happening to help

3248

02:20:05,280 --> 02:20:02,890

us dislodge some of those traumas or

3249

02:20:07,410 --> 02:20:05,290

relate to it in a different way it also

3250

02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:07,420

gives us you know downloads and

3251

02:20:11,340 --> 02:20:09,760

epiphanies and helps us to step into

3252

02:20:13,320 --> 02:20:11,350

sort of an out-of-the-box sort of

3253

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:13,330

awareness and truth so that's like

3254

02:20:17,010 --> 02:20:14,640

heavily at play right now

3255

02:20:19,560 --> 02:20:17,020

Chiron just moved into Aries so there's

3256

02:20:23,100 --> 02:20:19,570

a lot of healer healing of the warrior

3257

02:20:25,680 --> 02:20:23,110

energy we just got out of Chiron being

3258

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:25,690

and Pisces which related to just how we

3259

02:20:31,260 --> 02:20:28,960

might do like spiritual energy and where

3260

02:20:32,760 --> 02:20:31,270

we feel wounded in that maybe we're

3261

02:20:35,010 --> 02:20:32,770

healing from coming out of a religious

3262

02:20:36,600 --> 02:20:35,020

family or you know the negation of all

3263

02:20:38,100 --> 02:20:36,610

things spiritual or just wherever the

3264

02:20:40,620 --> 02:20:38,110

wounds are that's what Chiron is where

3265

02:20:41,969 --> 02:20:40,630

is their pain and of course pain can

3266

02:20:44,640 --> 02:20:41,979

lead to growth or it can lead to being

3267

02:20:46,530 --> 02:20:44,650

crippled depending on how we work it our

3268

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:46,540

society our culture the mind control

3269

02:20:52,260 --> 02:20:48,479

goes against most of these planetary

3270

02:20:54,000 --> 02:20:52,270

activations and so each person's charts

3271

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:54,010

going to show where they most sort of

3272

02:21:00,180 --> 02:20:57,040

affected by the program's the targeting

3273

02:21:01,530 --> 02:21:00,190

the infiltration and and sort of help

3274

02:21:03,900 --> 02:21:01,540

guide them into you know where they can

3275

02:21:04,950 --> 02:21:03,910

most benefit from what's available and

3276

02:21:06,450 --> 02:21:04,960

so we don't need the wheel anymore

3277

02:21:09,180 --> 02:21:06,460

that's my goal as an astrologer let's

3278

02:21:11,100 --> 02:21:09,190

let's move beyond the wheel if possible

3279

02:21:12,990 --> 02:21:11,110

but you know we might need need the map

3280

02:21:17,250 --> 02:21:13,000

in order to be able to let go of the map

3281

02:21:20,820 --> 02:21:17,260

so and this week you know Mars is

3282

02:21:23,880 --> 02:21:20,830

activating a Jupiter Pluto energy so big

3283

02:21:25,469 --> 02:21:23,890

Kundalini activations could be happening

3284

02:21:27,960 --> 02:21:25,479

when Mars and Pluto work together it's

3285

02:21:29,400 --> 02:21:27,970

like a huge surge and then Jupiter

3286

02:21:30,900 --> 02:21:29,410

connects with our higher self so it's

3287

02:21:32,640 --> 02:21:30,910

not just like oh we're just going to be

3288

02:21:34,020 --> 02:21:32,650

walking around with a lot of excess

3289

02:21:35,250 --> 02:21:34,030

sexual energy it's like whew it's going

3290

02:21:37,740 --> 02:21:35,260

to go all the way up to our higher self

3291

02:21:39,000 --> 02:21:37,750

and cleanse our chakras so you know it's

3292

02:21:42,179 --> 02:21:39,010

written into the

3293

02:21:43,559 --> 02:21:42,189

the ascension energies and the earth so

3294

02:21:46,229 --> 02:21:43,569

everything we could possibly need is

3295

02:21:47,399 --> 02:21:46,239

already here so we don't have to figure

3296

02:21:49,080 --> 02:21:47,409

out how we're going to do it we just

3297

02:21:50,939 --> 02:21:49,090

simply need to move the distractions

3298

02:21:53,250 --> 02:21:50,949

away and let our biology let our

3299

02:21:55,979 --> 02:21:53,260

consciousness and let you know the earth

3300

02:21:57,479 --> 02:21:55,989

and cosmic energies do their magic but

3301

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:57,489

we have to take out the trash or else

3302

02:22:01,500 --> 02:21:59,680

you know it's going to be inhospitable

3303

02:22:02,880 --> 02:22:01,510

to those energies we're going to be two

3304

02:22:05,460 --> 02:22:02,890

blocks we're going to have too much

3305

02:22:07,859 --> 02:22:05,470

toxicity accumulated and again I think

3306

02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:07,869

the most important places to clear are

3307

02:22:11,250 --> 02:22:09,760

the mental emotional bodies look at your

3308

02:22:13,109 --> 02:22:11,260

spiritual energies are you giving your

3309

02:22:15,359 --> 02:22:13,119

power to something outside of you on a

3310

02:22:17,040 --> 02:22:15,369

spiritual level and if you are is it

3311

02:22:18,210 --> 02:22:17,050

helping you to find yourself or is it

3312

02:22:19,979 --> 02:22:18,220

taking you further away from the goal

3313

02:22:22,139 --> 02:22:19,989

you know and of course we want clean

3314

02:22:23,849 --> 02:22:22,149

food you know what people eat I don't

3315

02:22:25,649 --> 02:22:23,859

think matters I think that's everybody

3316

02:22:27,059 --> 02:22:25,659

has the basic right to decide what they

3317

02:22:28,559 --> 02:22:27,069

put in their body but I would just

3318

02:22:31,830 --> 02:22:28,569

encourage people to you know make sure

3319

02:22:33,899 --> 02:22:31,840

it's not GMO or filled with additives

3320

02:22:36,809 --> 02:22:33,909

and preservatives but you know to each

3321

02:22:39,929 --> 02:22:36,819

their own if you're healthy minded and

3322

02:22:42,809 --> 02:22:39,939

and your body can assimilate toxins a

3323

02:22:44,099 --> 02:22:42,819

lot easier you know we just have to you

3324

02:22:46,229 --> 02:22:44,109

know keep clearing clearing clearing

3325

02:22:49,260 --> 02:22:46,239

where we feel most called where we feel

3326

02:22:51,059 --> 02:22:49,270

most toxic and heavy and you know enjoy

3327

02:22:52,679 --> 02:22:51,069

the freedom of just being you regardless

3328

02:22:53,790 --> 02:22:52,689

of what anybody else has to say the most

3329

02:22:55,830 --> 02:22:53,800

important thing is we don't hurt one

3330

02:22:57,239 --> 02:22:55,840

another the rest of it we we reserve the

3331

02:22:59,309 --> 02:22:57,249

right to decide how we're going to flow

3332

02:23:01,290 --> 02:22:59,319

so there's a lot of energies that are

3333

02:23:04,050 --> 02:23:01,300

helping us to stand into more confidence

3334

02:23:07,500 --> 02:23:04,060

and what it means to just be free to be

3335

02:23:10,080 --> 02:23:07,510

who we are and yeah everything

3336

02:23:11,460 --> 02:23:10,090

everything is there we're not doing with

3337

02:23:14,689 --> 02:23:11,470

any planets are taking us away from

3338

02:23:16,979 --> 02:23:14,699

ascension we're dealing with a matrix

3339

02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:16,989

manipulative agendas that are trying to

3340

02:23:21,059 --> 02:23:19,840

do that so yeah I think people just need

3341

02:23:22,920 --> 02:23:21,069

to have a little bit more faith in the

3342

02:23:24,779 --> 02:23:22,930

natural world and what's happening on a

3343

02:23:26,609 --> 02:23:24,789

cosmic level and even if we do get stung

3344

02:23:29,189 --> 02:23:26,619

here and there by a bee or a wasp or a

3345

02:23:31,950 --> 02:23:29,199

snake you know there's also medicine you

3346

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:31,960

know in our interaction with whatever

3347

02:23:36,300 --> 02:23:33,760

creatures whatever animal medicine

3348

02:23:38,489 --> 02:23:36,310

whatever spirits whatever elements we're

3349

02:23:40,739 --> 02:23:38,499

relating to most you know allow yourself

3350

02:23:43,050 --> 02:23:40,749

to just read that language to be able to

3351  
02:23:45,059 --> 02:23:43,060  
get the messages from there instead of

3352  
02:23:46,439 --> 02:23:45,069  
you know humans that are trying to

3353  
02:23:49,200 --> 02:23:46,449  
figure it out we need to walk hand in

3354  
02:23:51,179 --> 02:23:49,210  
hand and and have faith in our processes

3355  
02:23:52,410 --> 02:23:51,189  
together and have you know basic trust

3356  
02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,420  
in our loved one

3357  
02:23:55,889 --> 02:23:54,640  
but the real faith and trust you know we

3358  
02:23:58,050 --> 02:23:55,899  
can really hand over to the mother in

3359  
02:24:00,450 --> 02:23:58,060  
this earth and and what we're truly made

3360  
02:24:02,189 --> 02:24:00,460  
of and and and trust that we will

3361  
02:24:04,530 --> 02:24:02,199  
blossom into our greatest potential if

3362  
02:24:07,410 --> 02:24:04,540  
we can just nurture the process by

3363  
02:24:08,849 --> 02:24:07,420

holding space for ourselves removing

3364

02:24:11,570 --> 02:24:08,859

ourselves from the things that undermine

3365

02:24:14,040 --> 02:24:11,580

it are you on Twitter

3366

02:24:15,960 --> 02:24:14,050

I'm gonna get on Twitter I'm not on

3367

02:24:19,200 --> 02:24:15,970

Twitter yet okay well now we have on

3368

02:24:24,330 --> 02:24:19,210

stellar and you are on on stellar and

3369

02:24:27,660 --> 02:24:24,340

and everybody can go now and and follow

3370

02:24:31,979 --> 02:24:27,670

and and friend Laura there and it's just

3371

02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:31,989

simply lore eisenhower right yeah yeah

3372

02:24:38,160 --> 02:24:34,479

there right now how can everybody

3373

02:24:42,689 --> 02:24:38,170

besides on stellar how can everybody

3374

02:24:46,590 --> 02:24:42,699

read you my website is cosmic Gaia org

3375

02:24:50,460 --> 02:24:46,600

and you'll see you know I do sessions

3376

02:24:53,040 --> 02:24:50,470

and you can sign up for that and I'm on

3377

02:24:56,250 --> 02:24:53,050

Facebook until I probably move over to

3378

02:24:58,620 --> 02:24:56,260

on stellar start to branch away from

3379

02:25:00,750 --> 02:24:58,630

that so but yeah I'm on Facebook Laura

3380

02:25:02,189 --> 02:25:00,760

Eisenhower there but yeah through my

3381

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:02,199

website you can send messages you can

3382

02:25:05,910 --> 02:25:04,000

book a reading you can check out the

3383

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:05,920

events that are coming up that's on the

3384

02:25:10,200 --> 02:25:08,319

front page now of course you're going to

3385

02:25:11,880 --> 02:25:10,210

be at the New Living Expo this weekend

3386

02:25:14,519 --> 02:25:11,890

and you're also going to be a contact in

3387

02:25:18,090 --> 02:25:14,529

the desert again this year yes I'll be

3388

02:25:20,399 --> 02:25:18,100

at contacting the desert and dimensions

3389

02:25:23,399 --> 02:25:20,409

of disclosure with Corey Goode and

3390

02:25:25,410 --> 02:25:23,409

others in Colorado I'll be posting that

3391

02:25:28,019 --> 02:25:25,420

pretty darn soon there's an online event

3392

02:25:30,960 --> 02:25:28,029

with Theresa Inara

3393

02:25:34,080 --> 02:25:30,970

that is on my website but yeah the two

3394

02:25:35,729 --> 02:25:34,090

big ones that that are upcoming our new

3395

02:25:38,939 --> 02:25:35,739

Living Expo and contact in the desert

3396

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:38,949

and what days are you speaking at the

3397

02:25:41,840 --> 02:25:40,960

New Living Expo because that is this

3398

02:25:44,780 --> 02:25:41,850

weekend

3399

02:25:48,899 --> 02:25:44,790

yes Friday I'll be speaking at 8:00 and

3400

02:25:50,189 --> 02:25:48,909

Saturday I think it's seven o'clock it's

3401  
02:25:52,769 --> 02:25:50,199  
in the evening some time and I'll be on

3402  
02:25:55,410 --> 02:25:52,779  
a panel I just found out Saturday at

3403  
02:25:57,540 --> 02:25:55,420  
11:00 if you go yeah check out the

3404  
02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:57,550  
website I have the direct link and

3405  
02:26:02,760 --> 02:25:58,960  
information about the times and what

3406  
02:26:03,840 --> 02:26:02,770  
I'll be presenting on cosmic gaia org so

3407  
02:26:06,269 --> 02:26:03,850  
yeah when you were asking about the

3408  
02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:06,279  
planets just that rundown I gave us

3409  
02:26:08,789 --> 02:26:07,359  
basically what the planets are

3410  
02:26:10,829 --> 02:26:08,799  
encouraging its I didn't make that clear

3411  
02:26:13,170 --> 02:26:10,839  
well no and you know this is what's

3412  
02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:13,180  
really strange to me and and we've got

3413  
02:26:19,019 --> 02:26:16,720

to wrap up here but it seems like and I

3414

02:26:27,300 --> 02:26:19,029

want you to laugh but it seems like

3415

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:27,310

mercury is always in retrograde it's

3416

02:26:34,050 --> 02:26:31,359

always in retrograde thank you so much

3417

02:26:36,269 --> 02:26:34,060

Laura you're the best and have a great

3418

02:26:39,239 --> 02:26:36,279

time this weekend and please say hello

3419

02:26:41,179 --> 02:26:39,249

to everybody up there in a San Francisco

3420

02:26:44,579 --> 02:26:41,189

such a great event thank you so much

3421

02:26:45,449 --> 02:26:44,589

thank you so much Jimmy take care right

3422

02:26:49,619 --> 02:26:45,459

you got it

3423

02:26:51,569 --> 02:26:49,629

Laura eisenhower everybody and again she

3424

02:26:55,079 --> 02:26:51,579

will be up in San Francisco at the moon

3425

02:26:58,619 --> 02:26:55,089

Living Expo this weekend and you can now

3426

02:27:00,510 --> 02:26:58,629

find her over on on stellar it's lore

3427

02:27:02,099 --> 02:27:00,520

Eisenhower you can find her over there

3428

02:27:05,010 --> 02:27:02,109

she's doing what everybody else is doing

3429

02:27:08,760 --> 02:27:05,020

which is phasing out Facebook the end is

3430

02:27:09,210 --> 02:27:08,770

nigh Facebook so done I feel so much

3431

02:27:11,550 --> 02:27:09,220

better

3432

02:27:13,559 --> 02:27:11,560

Laura Eisenhower how to get your power

3433

02:27:16,920 --> 02:27:13,569

back I'm going to open up the phone

3434

02:27:20,789 --> 02:27:16,930

lines right now 3 2 3 8 to 5 5 0 4 or 5

3435

02:27:21,140 --> 02:27:20,799

or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 I'll be right

3436

02:27:32,240 --> 02:27:21,150

back

3437

02:27:34,920 --> 02:27:32,250

[Music]

3438

02:27:37,740 --> 02:27:34,930

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3439

02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:37,750

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3440

02:27:50,929 --> 02:27:43,200

radio calm this fine popular opinion

3441

02:27:56,670 --> 02:27:53,520

so you went to dinner last night you had

3442

02:28:00,060 --> 02:27:56,680

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3443

02:28:02,730 --> 02:28:00,070

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3444

02:28:06,900 --> 02:28:02,740

tea calm maybe you mowed down a huge

3445

02:28:08,940 --> 02:28:06,910

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3446

02:28:11,790 --> 02:28:08,950

the t-dot-com our super strength tea

3447

02:28:15,390 --> 02:28:11,800

will take care of your occasional it's

3448

02:28:17,100 --> 02:28:15,400

all organic and non-gmo get rid of we

3449

02:28:19,950 --> 02:28:17,110

have so many great supplements but our

3450

02:28:23,760 --> 02:28:19,960

super tea is number one get the tea calm

3451

02:28:26,460 --> 02:28:23,770

that's get the t.com so you love talk

3452

02:28:30,480 --> 02:28:26,470

radio then you'll love talk stream live

3453

02:28:32,730 --> 02:28:30,490

calm talk stream live is always on 24/7

3454

02:28:34,740 --> 02:28:32,740

with the best streaming talk shows find

3455

02:28:36,600 --> 02:28:34,750

your favorite talkers and discover some

3456

02:28:39,420 --> 02:28:36,610

new ones it's free readily available

3457

02:28:41,460 --> 02:28:39,430

online or on mobile with any smartphone

3458

02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:41,470

or tablet finding your favorite talk

3459

02:28:45,179 --> 02:28:43,840

shows all in one place has gotten a

3460

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:45,189

whole lot easier

3461

02:28:49,410 --> 02:28:47,920

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3462

02:28:54,360 --> 02:28:49,420

to download the free apps from Google

3463

02:28:57,090 --> 02:28:54,370

Play or the itunes app store when you

3464

02:28:59,610 --> 02:28:57,100

take the beans from Central America with

3465

02:29:01,740 --> 02:28:59,620

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3466

02:29:04,920 --> 02:29:01,750

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3467

02:29:08,490 --> 02:29:04,930

fade to black you create the ultimate

3468

02:29:11,700 --> 02:29:08,500

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3469

02:29:14,670 --> 02:29:11,710

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3470

02:29:16,679 --> 02:29:14,680

River moon's darkest customized roast

3471

02:29:20,310 --> 02:29:16,689

was created for the love of

3472

02:29:22,860 --> 02:29:20,320

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3473

02:29:26,170 --> 02:29:22,870

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3474

02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:26,180

every sip of this full-bodied dark job

3475

02:29:32,620 --> 02:29:30,319

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3476

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:32,630

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3477

02:29:37,780 --> 02:29:35,359

like the bunker leaning further into the

3478

02:29:41,050 --> 02:29:37,790

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3479

02:29:42,700 --> 02:29:41,060

blend from River moon coffee just click

3480

02:29:46,000 --> 02:29:42,710

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3481

02:29:49,840 --> 02:29:46,010

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3482

02:29:53,320 --> 02:29:49,850

15% off of your order today go back Lee

3483

02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:53,330

chappie hey can we talk about something

3484

02:29:58,660 --> 02:29:55,760

serious for a minute your age getting

3485

02:30:01,210 --> 02:29:58,670

old has its perks but remember being a

3486

02:30:02,979 --> 02:30:01,220

few years younger you know your hair was

3487

02:30:05,260 --> 02:30:02,989

thicker you didn't have so many wrinkles

3488

02:30:07,660 --> 02:30:05,270

that extra weight wasn't haunting you

3489

02:30:09,460 --> 02:30:07,670

and you just felt better well we can't

3490

02:30:12,160 --> 02:30:09,470

turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

3491

02:30:14,679 --> 02:30:12,170

15 years but you can start feeling and

3492

02:30:17,229 --> 02:30:14,689

looking 10 or 15 years younger with

3493

02:30:19,000 --> 02:30:17,239

nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

3494

02:30:20,769 --> 02:30:19,010

formulated daily supplement that helps

3495

02:30:23,229 --> 02:30:20,779

your body maintain its peak performance

3496

02:30:25,150 --> 02:30:23,239

and fight the aging process imagine

3497

02:30:26,380 --> 02:30:25,160

sleeping better looking better and

3498

02:30:28,840 --> 02:30:26,390

feeling better

3499

02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:28,850

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3500

02:30:33,490 --> 02:30:30,800

thousands of people just like you at

3501  
02:30:35,920 --> 02:30:33,500  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3502  
02:30:37,360 --> 02:30:35,930  
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3503  
02:30:39,280 --> 02:30:37,370  
will feel when your family and friends

3504  
02:30:41,620 --> 02:30:39,290  
are asking you what you did to look so

3505  
02:30:43,929 --> 02:30:41,630  
good your secret will be nature's youth

3506  
02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:43,939  
RSF it's time to start looking better

3507  
02:30:48,490 --> 02:30:46,399  
and feeling better learn more in order

3508  
02:30:58,779 --> 02:30:48,500  
your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3509  
02:31:13,279 --> 02:31:02,479  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3510  
02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:13,289  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3511  
02:31:18,080 --> 02:31:29,250  
[Music]

3512  
02:31:33,010 --> 02:31:31,480  
all right welcome back to painted black

3513  
02:31:39,719 --> 02:31:33,020

coming up soon returns got to thank

3514

02:31:44,710 --> 02:31:43,480

unbelievable all right a couple of

3515

02:31:46,450 --> 02:31:44,720

things really quick if you're on hold

3516

02:31:48,849 --> 02:31:46,460

stay right there I'll get two calls here

3517

02:31:53,500 --> 02:31:48,859

in just a second I was looking at

3518

02:31:56,889 --> 02:31:53,510

Twitter during the show and going back

3519

02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:56,899

to Hahn stellar look I'm just gonna say

3520

02:32:03,309 --> 02:31:58,720

this now because you're listening to me

3521

02:32:06,130 --> 02:32:03,319

live and throughout the replays and

3522

02:32:08,500 --> 02:32:06,140

stuff if this continues then listen to

3523

02:32:10,870 --> 02:32:08,510

me to help because you need to pay

3524

02:32:14,620 --> 02:32:10,880

attention to your email once you go to

3525

02:32:19,240 --> 02:32:14,630

on stellar comm is where you register

3526

02:32:24,639 --> 02:32:19,250

for the site the Alpha test is going on

3527

02:32:27,550 --> 02:32:24,649

on a separate link okay so I'm stellar

3528

02:32:30,610 --> 02:32:27,560

comm is not that is just where you

3529

02:32:32,620 --> 02:32:30,620

registered now once you register on onse

3530

02:32:34,389 --> 02:32:32,630

telecom get your screen and get your

3531

02:32:36,700 --> 02:32:34,399

passwords and everything you're gonna

3532

02:32:39,010 --> 02:32:36,710

get the verification email you're gonna

3533

02:32:43,139 --> 02:32:39,020

go do that and it's gonna verify through

3534

02:32:48,460 --> 02:32:43,149

that process then you're gonna get a

3535

02:32:50,740 --> 02:32:48,470

second email pay attention to your email

3536

02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:50,750

because that second email that comes in

3537

02:32:55,870 --> 02:32:54,080

is gonna have the link it's gonna say

3538

02:32:58,530 --> 02:32:55,880

alpha test you're gonna click on that

3539

02:33:01,990 --> 02:32:58,540

you're gonna have a invitation code and

3540

02:33:04,960 --> 02:33:02,000

it's gonna take you back to the special

3541

02:33:07,960 --> 02:33:04,970

link and there you're gonna plug in your

3542

02:33:11,050 --> 02:33:07,970

code and and everything else and login a

3543

02:33:12,849 --> 02:33:11,060

second time second email I see that some

3544

02:33:15,550 --> 02:33:12,859

of you are going back to the

3545

02:33:18,400 --> 02:33:15,560

registration site right now and and

3546

02:33:20,740 --> 02:33:18,410

thinking that that is the site where on

3547

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:20,750

stellar is sitting for the Alpha test it

3548

02:33:25,300 --> 02:33:23,840

is not eventually we're gonna go through

3549

02:33:29,559 --> 02:33:25,310

a beta tester there's gonna be a beta

3550

02:33:32,020 --> 02:33:29,569

site eventually in in a month or two

3551

02:33:34,420 --> 02:33:32,030

when the site actually goes live then

3552

02:33:36,760 --> 02:33:34,430

that will be on stellar dot-com

3553

02:33:39,849 --> 02:33:36,770

but right now we're in the beta alpha

3554

02:33:41,980 --> 02:33:39,859

and beta testing phases okay so you're

3555

02:33:44,381 --> 02:33:41,990

gonna get two emails look for the

3556

02:33:47,560 --> 02:33:44,391

second email after you register you

3557

02:33:50,020 --> 02:33:47,570

verify you confirm your password in your

3558

02:33:51,551 --> 02:33:50,030

screen name and you do all of that then

3559

02:33:53,381 --> 02:33:51,561

you're gonna get another email and

3560

02:33:56,020 --> 02:33:53,391

that's the one that's going to take you

3561

02:33:58,330 --> 02:33:56,030

to the site okay so you're gonna get two

3562

02:34:00,881 --> 02:33:58,340

emails the second one is the one that's

3563

02:34:03,761 --> 02:34:00,891

going to take you to on stellar calm the

3564

02:34:06,400 --> 02:34:03,771

alpha testing okay it's it's really

3565

02:34:08,290 --> 02:34:06,410

simple there were literally tens of

3566

02:34:11,860 --> 02:34:08,300

thousands of people today on the site

3567

02:34:15,430 --> 02:34:11,870

most of them nearly all of them and had

3568

02:34:17,410 --> 02:34:15,440

no issues so there you go just pay

3569

02:34:19,690 --> 02:34:17,420

attention to your email you'll see the

3570

02:34:23,740 --> 02:34:19,700

second one and then you can go to where

3571

02:34:28,330 --> 02:34:23,750

the magic is happening okay and now I

3572

02:34:33,091 --> 02:34:28,340

have been goofing around here during the

3573

02:34:37,060 --> 02:34:33,101

show over at on stellar and the speed is

3574

02:34:38,740 --> 02:34:37,070

really jumped up okay it's pretty

3575

02:34:42,220 --> 02:34:38,750

extraordinary how fast it's running

3576

02:34:43,961 --> 02:34:42,230

right now if you go through again if

3577

02:34:47,620 --> 02:34:43,971

you're on hold stay right there if you

3578

02:34:49,650 --> 02:34:47,630

go through and you see that that funny

3579

02:34:52,780 --> 02:34:49,660

little message hello people of Earth

3580

02:34:56,881 --> 02:34:52,790

that's because some of the bug fixes are

3581

02:35:00,700 --> 02:34:56,891

being brought forward and they are

3582

02:35:02,560 --> 02:35:00,710

uploading those fixes to the website and

3583

02:35:07,660 --> 02:35:02,570

then bringing it back this is the first

3584

02:35:10,570 --> 02:35:07,670

day of alpha testing okay so yes there

3585

02:35:12,341 --> 02:35:10,580

are bugs and there are things there are

3586

02:35:14,350 --> 02:35:12,351

going to be delays and servers and

3587

02:35:17,261 --> 02:35:14,360

things you know it's just part of the

3588

02:35:18,970 --> 02:35:17,271

process this is the first day of alpha

3589

02:35:22,540 --> 02:35:18,980

testing one thing is for sure

3590

02:35:25,780 --> 02:35:22,550

I am shocked and happy about how smooth

3591

02:35:27,820 --> 02:35:25,790

it has been you know so think about that

3592

02:35:31,810 --> 02:35:27,830

the site is beautiful go and check it

3593

02:35:34,240 --> 02:35:31,820

out register at on stellar comm get the

3594

02:35:35,860 --> 02:35:34,250

first email verify through that then

3595

02:35:37,810 --> 02:35:35,870

you're gonna get after that's approved

3596

02:35:40,540 --> 02:35:37,820

then you're gonna get the second email

3597

02:35:44,470 --> 02:35:40,550

and then you can go and join in okay

3598

02:35:49,930 --> 02:35:44,480

ight let's go to the phones let's go to

3599

02:35:52,180 --> 02:35:49,940

area code where did I just click 408

3600

02:35:55,360 --> 02:35:52,190

you're up next on fade to black who's

3601

02:35:58,060 --> 02:35:55,370

calling hi Jimmy it sure

3602

02:36:01,540 --> 02:35:58,070

best fan from Sacramento Debbie hi Deb

3603

02:36:03,761 --> 02:36:01,550

how are you hi good hey you know but I'm

3604

02:36:06,070 --> 02:36:03,771

stronger thing is great and I don't know

3605

02:36:08,830 --> 02:36:06,080

how many fader nots listened to Infowars

3606

02:36:11,290 --> 02:36:08,840

but they were talking about the keep

3607

02:36:13,000 --> 02:36:11,300

talking about these Washington insiders

3608

02:36:16,110 --> 02:36:13,010

come out there come on and they keep

3609

02:36:18,761 --> 02:36:16,120

talking about um the Facebook

3610

02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:18,771

inquisitions that Mark Zuckerberg just

3611

02:36:24,700 --> 02:36:21,200

went through and he keeps saying you

3612

02:36:27,130 --> 02:36:24,710

know Facebook and Twitter and YouTube

3613

02:36:29,080 --> 02:36:27,140

are all a creation of the CIA and they

3614

02:36:31,330 --> 02:36:29,090

keep repeating this message and getting

3615

02:36:34,240 --> 02:36:31,340

it out there so the more we can get out

3616

02:36:36,130 --> 02:36:34,250

to people we know about on stellar you

3617

02:36:38,290 --> 02:36:36,140

know they're gonna drop this stuff like

3618

02:36:40,091 --> 02:36:38,300

you said it's it's it's fading it's

3619

02:36:41,860 --> 02:36:40,101

gonna be going away and we're going to

3620

02:36:43,690 --> 02:36:41,870

be taking over the internet and it's

3621

02:36:47,261 --> 02:36:43,700

gonna be great yeah yeah that's exactly

3622

02:36:50,680 --> 02:36:47,271

what's gonna go on and I can assure you

3623

02:36:52,690 --> 02:36:50,690

I can assure you that all of Silicon

3624

02:36:55,930 --> 02:36:52,700

Valley and probably most of Washington

3625

02:37:00,640 --> 02:36:55,940

DC is fully aware of on stellar okay

3626

02:37:03,420 --> 02:37:00,650

they know and I love it I love it and

3627

02:37:06,761 --> 02:37:03,430

this is completely out of their control

3628

02:37:10,330 --> 02:37:06,771

100% there's nothing that they can do

3629

02:37:14,700 --> 02:37:10,340

about it and that I just I'm crazy

3630

02:37:17,440 --> 02:37:14,710

so you've have you registered oh yeah

3631

02:37:20,350 --> 02:37:17,450

isn't it amazing did you spend time on

3632

02:37:22,540 --> 02:37:20,360

the Alpha test today I couldn't I was at

3633

02:37:24,430 --> 02:37:22,550

work I thought it might email I was like

3634

02:37:25,690 --> 02:37:24,440

darn it I want to get on there and then

3635

02:37:27,310 --> 02:37:25,700

I couldn't and then I wanted to I

3636

02:37:30,011 --> 02:37:27,320

couldn't like someone to get onto the

3637

02:37:31,480 --> 02:37:30,021

show and listen but I'll do it this

3638

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:31,490

weekend they'll be messing around with

3639

02:37:36,130 --> 02:37:33,920

it it's gonna blow your mind it's really

3640

02:37:36,490 --> 02:37:36,140

I'm telling you it's gonna blow your

3641

02:37:39,460 --> 02:37:36,500

mind

3642

02:37:40,750 --> 02:37:39,470

thank you so much Deb and enjoy the rest

3643

02:37:42,430 --> 02:37:40,760

of your night

3644

02:37:45,610 --> 02:37:42,440

and then let me know what you think of

3645

02:37:47,320 --> 02:37:45,620

on stellar absolutely take care of Jimmy

3646

02:37:52,591 --> 02:37:47,330

thank you taking my call Thank You Deb

3647

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:52,601

Deb the obsessed fan from Sacramento I'm

3648

02:37:58,900 --> 02:37:55,040

stellar is it I'm telling you it's the

3649

02:38:01,210 --> 02:37:58,910

future its Internet 3.0 everything else

3650

02:38:04,450 --> 02:38:01,220

is old tech man it's old technology and

3651

02:38:07,060 --> 02:38:04,460

it was fine in 2008 you know going back

3652

02:38:08,540 --> 02:38:07,070

all the way back to like AOL you know in

3653

02:38:11,780 --> 02:38:08,550

myspace that

3654

02:38:14,990 --> 02:38:11,790

all previous stuff that's that's

3655

02:38:17,660 --> 02:38:15,000

previous this is the next step it's the

3656

02:38:20,510 --> 02:38:17,670

next phase of the internet and it's it's

3657

02:38:21,559 --> 02:38:20,520

all about us this time around telling

3658

02:38:23,210 --> 02:38:21,569

you it's gonna be huge

3659

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:23,220

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

3660

02:38:29,389 --> 02:38:26,399

fade to black who's calling you're

3661

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:29,399

wicked the awakening man does the

3662

02:38:35,480 --> 02:38:33,840

awakening man have a name Eric you silly

3663

02:38:38,510 --> 02:38:35,490

man come on now just know that by now

3664

02:38:39,920 --> 02:38:38,520

what I do but you know how many people

3665

02:38:42,349 --> 02:38:39,930

are listening to this show that don't

3666

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:42,359

have a clue okay that's true I'm sorry

3667

02:38:48,410 --> 02:38:46,319

well I want to say I have bought in and

3668

02:38:50,540 --> 02:38:48,420

this is not to blow smoke on you but

3669

02:38:52,760 --> 02:38:50,550

reality is since you had David Adair on

3670

02:38:55,550 --> 02:38:52,770

this weekend I am now assessing your

3671

02:38:56,990 --> 02:38:55,560

discernment 100% so I'm going all-in on

3672

02:39:00,110 --> 02:38:57,000

on stellar I just want you to know that

3673

02:39:02,570 --> 02:39:00,120

oh it's incredible I have you a poked

3674

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:02,580

around did you go in I'm in I'm already

3675

02:39:05,900 --> 02:39:04,319

in brother I mean I'm there is that

3676

02:39:07,250 --> 02:39:05,910

incredible have one quick question for

3677

02:39:08,900 --> 02:39:07,260

you hi see this is what I don't

3678

02:39:11,150 --> 02:39:08,910

understand it maybe you can I don't have

3679

02:39:13,240 --> 02:39:11,160

a great story to tell you just so you

3680

02:39:15,860 --> 02:39:13,250

know but now let's say hypothetically

3681

02:39:17,809 --> 02:39:15,870

somebody's on on stellar they're doing

3682

02:39:19,969 --> 02:39:17,819

readings they're producing books

3683

02:39:21,860 --> 02:39:19,979

whatever and they're presenting their

3684

02:39:23,630 --> 02:39:21,870

products and then there's some sort of

3685

02:39:25,400 --> 02:39:23,640

trade system I don't understand it yet

3686

02:39:26,900 --> 02:39:25,410

so can you kind of explain a little bit

3687

02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:26,910

how that would work to give me an idea

3688

02:39:34,160 --> 02:39:29,840

that how that kind of might go down well

3689

02:39:36,440 --> 02:39:34,170

it's actually very very very simple

3690

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:36,450

first off it's not going to be in your

3691

02:39:39,860 --> 02:39:38,399

control okay you don't have to do

3692

02:39:42,380 --> 02:39:39,870

anything you don't have to think you

3693

02:39:45,860 --> 02:39:42,390

don't have okay so that part of it it's

3694

02:39:50,780 --> 02:39:45,870

just gonna happen automatically and so

3695

02:39:52,639 --> 02:39:50,790

think about a computer game a video game

3696

02:39:56,750 --> 02:39:52,649

that you're playing right and you go

3697

02:39:58,490 --> 02:39:56,760

through and you play the game and you do

3698

02:40:01,700 --> 02:39:58,500

the things and you advance and you've

3699

02:40:04,370 --> 02:40:01,710

got a little little pouch right and

3700

02:40:05,660 --> 02:40:04,380

that's filling up with tokens right so

3701

02:40:08,240 --> 02:40:05,670

you can go to the market and buy a

3702

02:40:11,240 --> 02:40:08,250

better sword or you know get a better

3703

02:40:13,849 --> 02:40:11,250

pair of boots right get some magic you

3704

02:40:15,290 --> 02:40:13,859

know and you play the game some more and

3705

02:40:17,929 --> 02:40:15,300

you're earning stuff and then you're

3706

02:40:20,719 --> 02:40:17,939

going back and it's the same process

3707

02:40:22,340 --> 02:40:20,729

that is going to happen on on stellar

3708

02:40:24,889 --> 02:40:22,350

you don't have to purchase tokens you

3709

02:40:26,960 --> 02:40:24,899

can if you want and there's a reason why

3710

02:40:30,080 --> 02:40:26,970

you would want to purchase tokens but

3711

02:40:32,510 --> 02:40:30,090

the more that you participate everybody

3712

02:40:35,300 --> 02:40:32,520

across the board the more people that

3713

02:40:37,849 --> 02:40:35,310

are involved in this group this economy

3714

02:40:40,429 --> 02:40:37,859

this network and they're clicking and

3715

02:40:42,319 --> 02:40:40,439

they're liking and they're uploading and

3716

02:40:44,809 --> 02:40:42,329

they're commenting the blockchain is

3717

02:40:48,290 --> 02:40:44,819

going to create more tokens for the

3718

02:40:51,679 --> 02:40:48,300

economy and so you will be able to so

3719

02:40:54,380 --> 02:40:51,689

for example do you want to go Richard

3720

02:40:56,330 --> 02:40:54,390

Dolan is a publisher right he's a

3721

02:40:59,689 --> 02:40:56,340

publisher he says you ever thinking

3722

02:41:02,899 --> 02:40:59,699

about pace so you go to go to Richard

3723

02:41:04,760 --> 02:41:02,909

Dolan's page you go and you purchase one

3724

02:41:07,609 --> 02:41:04,770

of his books and and the price on the

3725

02:41:10,819 --> 02:41:07,619

book is ten tokens tenth you're gonna

3726

02:41:12,229 --> 02:41:10,829

spend ten tokens and then you will get

3727

02:41:14,750 --> 02:41:12,239

the book shipped to you and the

3728

02:41:16,819 --> 02:41:14,760

fulfillment happens so and how the

3729

02:41:20,059 --> 02:41:16,829

fulfillment happens that's up to the

3730

02:41:24,170 --> 02:41:20,069

author or the publisher for instance you

3731

02:41:27,679 --> 02:41:24,180

could be a self-published author or

3732

02:41:30,649 --> 02:41:27,689

you've got books in your garage right

3733

02:41:34,429 --> 02:41:30,659

and this happens all the time

3734

02:41:36,679 --> 02:41:34,439

or bracelets or jewelry or what a what

3735

02:41:39,080 --> 02:41:36,689

empty shirts right and you're shipping

3736

02:41:41,920 --> 02:41:39,090

out of your garage well if somebody's

3737

02:41:44,689 --> 02:41:41,930

gonna go and order the book from you and

3738

02:41:47,239 --> 02:41:44,699

the tokens are exchanged you're gonna

3739

02:41:49,069 --> 02:41:47,249

put on you're gonna plug in you know how

3740

02:41:52,910 --> 02:41:49,079

much each one of these sells there's

3741

02:41:56,510 --> 02:41:52,920

gonna be a calculator there dollar value

3742

02:41:58,429 --> 02:41:56,520

versus with the current token value you

3743

02:42:00,050 --> 02:41:58,439

know up to the minute you know what's

3744

02:42:02,630 --> 02:42:00,060

the value of the token is it a dollar

3745

02:42:05,019 --> 02:42:02,640

dollar ten is it fifty cents whatever so

3746

02:42:08,540 --> 02:42:05,029

they put in the value of their book for

3747

02:42:10,399 --> 02:42:08,550

\$9.99 and then that current token

3748

02:42:12,739 --> 02:42:10,409

exchange rate is going to be right in

3749

02:42:17,029 --> 02:42:12,749

front of you so you're gonna go and

3750

02:42:20,359 --> 02:42:17,039

you're gonna spend the tokens if and so

3751

02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:20,369

if you want to purchase tokens to go and

3752

02:42:24,620 --> 02:42:22,800

contribute to the economy so you can go

3753

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:24,630

and purchase from people you can do that

3754

02:42:30,139 --> 02:42:27,840

so that's how it works it's very very

3755

02:42:32,200 --> 02:42:30,149

simple and every time you do a purchase

3756

02:42:35,560 --> 02:42:32,210

like that the blockchain

3757

02:42:38,380 --> 02:42:35,570

moves forward and mine's a little more

3758

02:42:40,930 --> 02:42:38,390

of a token which goes back into the

3759

02:42:43,360 --> 02:42:40,940

economy and it circulates it's just like

3760

02:42:45,790 --> 02:42:43,370

any Main Street in small-town America

3761

02:42:47,830 --> 02:42:45,800

you got a farm outside of town you've

3762

02:42:50,200 --> 02:42:47,840

got a little warehouse you've got some

3763

02:42:51,760 --> 02:42:50,210

manufacturing going on got a couple of

3764

02:42:53,410 --> 02:42:51,770

restaurants a couple of bars got an

3765

02:42:56,290 --> 02:42:53,420

antique shop you got a little store

3766

02:42:59,140 --> 02:42:56,300

you've got a pharmacy and a car

3767

02:43:01,900 --> 02:42:59,150

dealership and it's a self-sustaining

3768

02:43:04,420 --> 02:43:01,910

thing right it's this this work thing

3769

02:43:07,060 --> 02:43:04,430

here great martyr it works by the way I

3770

02:43:09,760 --> 02:43:07,070

know it works yeah we're going to of

3771

02:43:11,170 --> 02:43:09,770

course it's gonna be awesome yeah so if

3772

02:43:12,880 --> 02:43:11,180

people don't need to be skeptical of

3773

02:43:15,100 --> 02:43:12,890

this it's it's probably new for maybe

3774

02:43:16,840 --> 02:43:15,110

the younger generation but I'm just

3775

02:43:18,490 --> 02:43:16,850

telling you and for my expense it

3776

02:43:20,830 --> 02:43:18,500

totally works and if you have a service

3777

02:43:23,050 --> 02:43:20,840

a book or anything that you can offer

3778

02:43:24,520 --> 02:43:23,060

and you post that on your own seller

3779

02:43:26,560 --> 02:43:24,530

account and people are interested in

3780

02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:26,570

that you're gaining tokens and you can

3781

02:43:30,010 --> 02:43:28,160

take those same tokens and buy a book

3782

02:43:31,300 --> 02:43:30,020

from Richard Owen so technically you're

3783

02:43:33,010 --> 02:43:31,310

not really spending any money you're

3784

02:43:33,880 --> 02:43:33,020

just trading tokens right yeah that's

3785

02:43:36,760 --> 02:43:33,890

exactly right

3786

02:43:38,920 --> 02:43:36,770

and and so and if you want to go and

3787

02:43:39,700 --> 02:43:38,930

exchange those tokens and and turn them

3788

02:43:41,440 --> 02:43:39,710

into dollars

3789

02:43:44,260 --> 02:43:41,450

well that's what they're there for you

3790

02:43:45,970 --> 02:43:44,270

can do that too as well yeah Twitter and

3791

02:43:48,370 --> 02:43:45,980

Facebook and nobody is doing this so

3792

02:43:50,680 --> 02:43:48,380

people got to realize I'm not picking on

3793

02:43:52,540 --> 02:43:50,690

seller but the point is is that this is

3794

02:43:54,730 --> 02:43:52,550

totally new people need to just embrace

3795

02:43:57,760 --> 02:43:54,740

it and not trip out about it I mean it

3796

02:44:01,210 --> 02:43:57,770

to me it seems awful well you know what

3797

02:44:04,270 --> 02:44:01,220

I'm disappointed in when it comes to

3798

02:44:07,360 --> 02:44:04,280

Facebook is the amount of advertising

3799

02:44:09,550 --> 02:44:07,370

that is there now and that advertising

3800

02:44:11,890 --> 02:44:09,560

which Facebook makes all the money the

3801  
02:44:14,650 --> 02:44:11,900  
end users the the people that

3802  
02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:14,660  
participate that drive that economy they

3803  
02:44:18,490 --> 02:44:16,880  
don't have any financial gain they do

3804  
02:44:21,880 --> 02:44:18,500  
and they you know they post something

3805  
02:44:24,190 --> 02:44:21,890  
and they get 500 likes and a hundred

3806  
02:44:27,100 --> 02:44:24,200  
comments but you know who makes the

3807  
02:44:28,420 --> 02:44:27,110  
money from that that's Facebook and and

3808  
02:44:30,100 --> 02:44:28,430  
they're looking at the people that are

3809  
02:44:31,810 --> 02:44:30,110  
coming in and what you're clicking on

3810  
02:44:34,420 --> 02:44:31,820  
and what you're liking and those ads go

3811  
02:44:38,530 --> 02:44:34,430  
into the feed and into the newsfeed and

3812  
02:44:41,560 --> 02:44:38,540  
there's the system that now it works and

3813  
02:44:45,060 --> 02:44:41,570

it works for Facebook but if you're an

3814

02:44:48,720 --> 02:44:45,070

author and you post comments or you

3815

02:44:53,490 --> 02:44:48,730

your stuff there it it benefits nobody

3816

02:44:56,910 --> 02:44:53,500

but Facebook or Amazon right and so it's

3817

02:44:59,761 --> 02:44:56,920

it's a lose-lose but here on on stellar

3818

02:45:02,011 --> 02:44:59,771

if you have a post or an interesting

3819

02:45:04,711 --> 02:45:02,021

article that you want to write and you

3820

02:45:06,961 --> 02:45:04,721

post it up there and you you know with

3821

02:45:08,910 --> 02:45:06,971

some photographs or some images or some

3822

02:45:11,370 --> 02:45:08,920

drawings and you create this article and

3823

02:45:14,220 --> 02:45:11,380

you post it and people like it and

3824

02:45:21,541 --> 02:45:14,230

people comment on it you are rewarded

3825

02:45:24,440 --> 02:45:21,551

for that and and you know there's

3826  
02:45:28,230 --> 02:45:24,450  
there's so many it's nothing but upside

3827  
02:45:30,870 --> 02:45:28,240  
you know and you're not going to see I

3828  
02:45:32,490 --> 02:45:30,880  
you know me cruising around today on on

3829  
02:45:34,770 --> 02:45:32,500  
stellar today and I know that this is

3830  
02:45:37,770 --> 02:45:34,780  
the alpha version but I'm cruising on on

3831  
02:45:40,470 --> 02:45:37,780  
stellar today and I'm not seeing one ad

3832  
02:45:43,860 --> 02:45:40,480  
I'm not seeing one distraction there's

3833  
02:45:46,830 --> 02:45:43,870  
nothing there and it's a weird vibe that

3834  
02:45:51,150 --> 02:45:46,840  
comes back to your emotional state it's

3835  
02:45:53,100 --> 02:45:51,160  
fun it's like fun on stellar I got to

3836  
02:45:55,501 --> 02:45:53,110  
ask you this so for example on Twitter

3837  
02:45:57,511 --> 02:45:55,511  
I'm following X number of people and I'm

3838  
02:45:58,980 --> 02:45:57,521

thinking in my mind that the people that

3839

02:46:01,171 --> 02:45:58,990

I'm following I'm going to read their

3840

02:46:02,341 --> 02:46:01,181

posts but but unfortunately I love

3841

02:46:04,921 --> 02:46:02,351

Twitter but I'm getting all this

3842

02:46:07,200 --> 02:46:04,931

information that I don't I'm not asking

3843

02:46:09,091 --> 02:46:07,210

for so on on stellar is there going to

3844

02:46:12,180 --> 02:46:09,101

be all this information being flooded

3845

02:46:13,950 --> 02:46:12,190

into my call my timeline that I that I'm

3846

02:46:16,501 --> 02:46:13,960

not interested or am I gonna get to just

3847

02:46:19,350 --> 02:46:16,511

isolate and write and that I want right

3848

02:46:22,591 --> 02:46:19,360

right so this is you bring up a really

3849

02:46:27,421 --> 02:46:22,601

good point and as I was talking with our

3850

02:46:32,671 --> 02:46:27,431

development team over there one of the

3851

02:46:35,551 --> 02:46:32,681

ideas that I had that it got of thumbs

3852

02:46:39,600 --> 02:46:35,561

up from everybody is that you would be

3853

02:46:42,091 --> 02:46:39,610

able to in your feed which right now is

3854

02:46:44,011 --> 02:46:42,101

not that's not running right now we're

3855

02:46:46,200 --> 02:46:44,021

gonna get that up here in the in the

3856

02:46:51,780 --> 02:46:46,210

next week or two but that you would be

3857

02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:51,790

able to select hashtags that you want to

3858

02:46:56,700 --> 02:46:53,920

see in your feed you want to see nothing

3859

02:46:58,800 --> 02:46:56,710

but time travel and you want to see

3860

02:47:01,740 --> 02:46:58,810

health and wellness right and that's

3861

02:47:04,920 --> 02:47:01,750

what you want to see and and that you

3862

02:47:07,229 --> 02:47:04,930

know so you can customize your feed and

3863

02:47:10,590 --> 02:47:07,239

what is it that you want to see or maybe

3864

02:47:12,840 --> 02:47:10,600

friends right or certain authors when

3865

02:47:15,269 --> 02:47:12,850

they comment or they they pose something

3866

02:47:18,149 --> 02:47:15,279

there's some type of news on their

3867

02:47:20,670 --> 02:47:18,159

profile but you want that to come up so

3868

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:20,680

totally customize it this is done for

3869

02:47:25,859 --> 02:47:22,720

you guys this is done for the community

3870

02:47:27,540 --> 02:47:25,869

and maybe to save a lot of time to

3871

02:47:29,189 --> 02:47:27,550

really when you build it I mean just

3872

02:47:31,260 --> 02:47:29,199

scroll through Facebook and Twitter I

3873

02:47:32,910 --> 02:47:31,270

mean this will save a lot of time and

3874

02:47:34,050 --> 02:47:32,920

energy trying to find stuff that you're

3875

02:47:36,679 --> 02:47:34,060

interested it's going to be right there

3876  
02:47:39,899 --> 02:47:36,689  
in your face basically yeah yep exactly

3877  
02:47:43,349 --> 02:47:39,909  
so there you go I'll see you tomorrow

3878  
02:47:45,859 --> 02:47:43,359  
night Eric on fader night until then

3879  
02:47:48,870 --> 02:47:45,869  
have fun poking around on on stellar

3880  
02:47:50,880 --> 02:47:48,880  
okay well I'll have to take my my cat

3881  
02:47:53,219 --> 02:47:50,890  
that killed the troll story I guess you

3882  
02:47:56,250 --> 02:47:53,229  
don't want to hear that let's do it

3883  
02:47:57,389 --> 02:47:56,260  
tomorrow night on fader night okay I'll

3884  
02:47:59,729 --> 02:47:57,399  
give you a call tomorrow night it's like

3885  
02:48:01,590 --> 02:47:59,739  
a true story fantastic story and Shasta

3886  
02:48:03,689 --> 02:48:01,600  
forty years ago just wanted to keep it

3887  
02:48:05,670 --> 02:48:03,699  
adds up and things have literally until

3888  
02:48:08,429 --> 02:48:05,680

the to patrol in the mountains of

3889

02:48:10,170 --> 02:48:08,439

Manchester that's I can I can't wait

3890

02:48:11,160 --> 02:48:10,180

thank you Eric you're gonna love it

3891

02:48:17,939 --> 02:48:11,170

alright look like you later brother

3892

02:48:19,260 --> 02:48:17,949

tomorrow night okay and so will say I do

3893

02:48:21,660 --> 02:48:19,270

want to remind everybody tomorrow

3894

02:48:24,269 --> 02:48:21,670

night's Fator night and I Jon Rappoport

3895

02:48:27,149 --> 02:48:24,279

will not be here tomorrow night with his

3896

02:48:30,300 --> 02:48:27,159

no more fake newsroom live so we're

3897

02:48:32,729 --> 02:48:30,310

gonna go straight to open lines it's

3898

02:48:35,189 --> 02:48:32,739

going to be a full full night of open

3899

02:48:38,010 --> 02:48:35,199

lines tomorrow night I'm very very

3900

02:48:41,130 --> 02:48:38,020

excited about that and you know John

3901

02:48:44,010 --> 02:48:41,140

we'll be back next week but you know

3902

02:48:47,040 --> 02:48:44,020

Rappaport and if something has come up

3903

02:48:49,920 --> 02:48:47,050

it's just come up now so I want to get

3904

02:48:53,460 --> 02:48:49,930

back to what Eric was saying I don't

3905

02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:53,470

want to lose sight of this through this

3906

02:49:01,040 --> 02:48:56,560

alpha testing the the way that it is set

3907

02:49:05,090 --> 02:49:01,050

up right now is we need as much activity

3908

02:49:08,460 --> 02:49:05,100

there as possible normal activity

3909

02:49:10,559 --> 02:49:08,470

posting liking commenting friends

3910

02:49:11,989 --> 02:49:10,569

putting groups together scheduling

3911

02:49:14,259 --> 02:49:11,999

events getting

3912

02:49:17,269 --> 02:49:14,269

your profile information up there

3913

02:49:21,559 --> 02:49:17,279

because we are able to go back and fix

3914

02:49:23,899 --> 02:49:21,569

fix things and there are some things

3915

02:49:25,369 --> 02:49:23,909

that are that are wrong right now

3916

02:49:28,729 --> 02:49:25,379

I shouldn't say wrong that aren't

3917

02:49:31,489 --> 02:49:28,739

showing up right so and I've noticed it

3918

02:49:33,229 --> 02:49:31,499

too so anyway all of that is gonna be

3919

02:49:37,309 --> 02:49:33,239

worked on over the next couple of days

3920

02:49:40,819 --> 02:49:37,319

this is just the first day of alpha

3921

02:49:43,039 --> 02:49:40,829

testing it's day one and and this is

3922

02:49:46,459 --> 02:49:43,049

this is what I find so interesting about

3923

02:49:48,229 --> 02:49:46,469

this because the site I keep saying site

3924

02:49:52,009 --> 02:49:48,239

because the network because the platform

3925

02:49:53,719 --> 02:49:52,019

is so solid and looks so good and is

3926

02:49:57,559 --> 02:49:53,729

running it right now everybody thinks

3927

02:50:00,109 --> 02:49:57,569

that this is ready to go it is not as

3928

02:50:01,819 --> 02:50:00,119

cool as it is and I know what you guys

3929

02:50:04,639 --> 02:50:01,829

are thinking man this is this is ready

3930

02:50:07,219 --> 02:50:04,649

no not it's not quite ready and there

3931

02:50:10,159 --> 02:50:07,229

are some other feature sets here that we

3932

02:50:12,289 --> 02:50:10,169

are going to add on every single day

3933

02:50:13,459 --> 02:50:12,299

that are going to be incorporated back

3934

02:50:16,699 --> 02:50:13,469

into the platform

3935

02:50:18,589 --> 02:50:16,709

and and the Alpha testings going to

3936

02:50:19,879 --> 02:50:18,599

continue then we're gonna get to the

3937

02:50:22,519 --> 02:50:19,889

beta tests we're going to add a couple

3938

02:50:24,229 --> 02:50:22,529

of other major features on to it and

3939

02:50:26,719 --> 02:50:24,239

we're gonna go through that and once we

3940

02:50:29,809 --> 02:50:26,729

feel confident and I we're feeling

3941

02:50:32,329 --> 02:50:29,819

pretty good right now then then we're

3942

02:50:33,889 --> 02:50:32,339

gonna go live with the site okay so

3943

02:50:37,099 --> 02:50:33,899

that's that's where it's at right now

3944

02:50:39,499 --> 02:50:37,109

and one of the things that I wanted to

3945

02:50:42,499 --> 02:50:39,509

make sure that I thought would be really

3946

02:50:44,089 --> 02:50:42,509

cool is exactly what Eric brought up you

3947

02:50:47,839 --> 02:50:44,099

would almost think that I told Eric to

3948

02:50:51,769 --> 02:50:47,849

ask me that question is that one we have

3949

02:50:54,199 --> 02:50:51,779

so many different subjects in the

3950

02:50:56,029 --> 02:50:54,209

supernatural and paranormal community I

3951

02:50:57,499 --> 02:50:56,039

mean it's it's all over the place right

3952

02:51:01,279 --> 02:50:57,509

and that's what's great about this

3953

02:51:03,199 --> 02:51:01,289

community but not everybody may want to

3954

02:51:06,259 --> 02:51:03,209

read about health and wellness or

3955

02:51:10,149 --> 02:51:06,269

crystals or life after death or UFOs

3956

02:51:13,519 --> 02:51:10,159

they you know their time-travel

3957

02:51:15,499 --> 02:51:13,529

conspiracy theory 9/11 maybe you don't

3958

02:51:17,209 --> 02:51:15,509

want to see that stuff in your feet you

3959

02:51:20,329 --> 02:51:17,219

know and you want to be selective and

3960

02:51:22,750 --> 02:51:20,339

custom tailor your experience because

3961

02:51:25,660 --> 02:51:22,760

your user experiences paramount

3962

02:51:32,740 --> 02:51:25,670

that is one of the things that has

3963

02:51:35,559 --> 02:51:32,750

caused this this lagging of and the the

3964

02:51:39,250 --> 02:51:35,569

pollution that you get inside of

3965

02:51:39,820 --> 02:51:39,260

Facebook and other platforms that are

3966

02:51:42,040 --> 02:51:39,830

out there

3967

02:51:43,780 --> 02:51:42,050

your polluted with and your bogged down

3968

02:51:46,870 --> 02:51:43,790

with stuff and you're ending your

3969

02:51:51,010 --> 02:51:46,880

wasting your precious time and your

3970

02:51:54,400 --> 02:51:51,020

minutes so the ability to absolutely

3971

02:51:58,090 --> 02:51:54,410

custom tailor what you are getting

3972

02:52:01,380 --> 02:51:58,100

access to is just an amazing thought how

3973

02:52:05,010 --> 02:52:01,390

cool is that right and so when you go to

3974

02:52:08,830 --> 02:52:05,020

the other beautiful thing when you go to

3975

02:52:12,370 --> 02:52:08,840

the ounce teller homepage and this is a

3976

02:52:15,280 --> 02:52:12,380

very very creative way of doing things

3977

02:52:17,889 --> 02:52:15,290

where you have all of these articles

3978

02:52:20,050 --> 02:52:17,899

that are posted and what is trending

3979

02:52:22,769 --> 02:52:20,060

right now and what are people resonating

3980

02:52:26,110 --> 02:52:22,779

with and and what are they interested in

3981

02:52:28,719 --> 02:52:26,120

because you can go through and see this

3982

02:52:31,900 --> 02:52:28,729

and go okay all right I can go straight

3983

02:52:34,030 --> 02:52:31,910

here and read why is everybody clicking

3984

02:52:36,429 --> 02:52:34,040

on this what's what's the interest here

3985

02:52:38,559 --> 02:52:36,439

you may not have been exposed to

3986

02:52:42,780 --> 02:52:38,569

something before and you get something

3987

02:52:46,900 --> 02:52:42,790

new and a new piece of knowledge this is

3988

02:52:49,420 --> 02:52:46,910

the alpha phase of this but you can see

3989

02:52:53,610 --> 02:52:49,430

now that this part which is very

3990

02:52:56,650 --> 02:52:53,620

important an integral to on stellar is

3991

02:53:00,099 --> 02:52:56,660

to see what is actually trending in the

3992

02:53:01,630 --> 02:53:00,109

supernatural community what is it that

3993

02:53:03,580 --> 02:53:01,640

it and it could be some piece of

3994

02:53:06,429 --> 02:53:03,590

breaking news that you didn't know about

3995

02:53:09,519 --> 02:53:06,439

before and then you go and click on it

3996

02:53:11,679 --> 02:53:09,529

and check it out and that's what this is

3997

02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:11,689

for so when you click on trending or

3998

02:53:15,940 --> 02:53:13,279

click on on stellar and you go to this

3999

02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:15,950

page that's what that is there for this

4000

02:53:23,320 --> 02:53:21,439

isn't the homepage of trending news from

4001  
02:53:25,570 --> 02:53:23,330  
a news source and they're trying to

4002  
02:53:29,050 --> 02:53:25,580  
force something onto you that's not what

4003  
02:53:31,240 --> 02:53:29,060  
this is for this is the exact opposite

4004  
02:53:35,730 --> 02:53:31,250  
this is what is trending inside of the

4005  
02:53:38,610 --> 02:53:35,740  
community articles that are about us

4006  
02:53:41,330 --> 02:53:38,620  
it's totally cool you know and you can

4007  
02:53:45,000 --> 02:53:41,340  
always go back and and go to your

4008  
02:53:48,270 --> 02:53:45,010  
profile page you can create at any point

4009  
02:53:50,430 --> 02:53:48,280  
here you can see who was online you can

4010  
02:53:53,940 --> 02:53:50,440  
you can look at your friends list you

4011  
02:53:56,450 --> 02:53:53,950  
can see not only who is there and who

4012  
02:54:00,330 --> 02:53:56,460  
was current but somebody that you may

4013  
02:54:03,091 --> 02:54:00,340

want to send a message to now all of

4014

02:54:05,761 --> 02:54:03,101

these features are on different

4015

02:54:09,290 --> 02:54:05,771

platforms but they're not all on one and

4016

02:54:13,770 --> 02:54:09,300

being able to have all of these

4017

02:54:15,600 --> 02:54:13,780

messaging things with messages and

4018

02:54:17,400 --> 02:54:15,610

conversations going on you can have all

4019

02:54:21,270 --> 02:54:17,410

that happening at the same time or you

4020

02:54:24,421 --> 02:54:21,280

can absolutely turn it off you could

4021

02:54:26,370 --> 02:54:24,431

turn that feature off maybe you need to

4022

02:54:28,881 --> 02:54:26,380

concentrate maybe you're writing maybe

4023

02:54:31,200 --> 02:54:28,891

you're doing something else you're

4024

02:54:32,841 --> 02:54:31,210

involved in you want you don't want to

4025

02:54:36,930 --> 02:54:32,851

be disturbed turn it off

4026

02:54:40,650 --> 02:54:36,940

okay the ability to do that is something

4027

02:54:44,160 --> 02:54:40,660

that lacks on other platforms you know a

4028

02:54:46,290 --> 02:54:44,170

literal Do Not Disturb light all right

4029

02:54:49,790 --> 02:54:46,300

think about this for a second

4030

02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:49,800

it is some of the coolest things that

4031

02:54:56,850 --> 02:54:53,200

you've always wanted but nobody ever did

4032

02:55:01,011 --> 02:54:56,860

anything about it there isn't you have a

4033

02:55:04,770 --> 02:55:01,021

direct line to me you have a way to

4034

02:55:07,711 --> 02:55:04,780

complain comment suggest all on the

4035

02:55:09,450 --> 02:55:07,721

inside of on stellar bug fixes and

4036

02:55:11,190 --> 02:55:09,460

everything all of that is there and it's

4037

02:55:13,410 --> 02:55:11,200

open to you and you can go and have

4038

02:55:15,870 --> 02:55:13,420

access to it let me tell you something

4039

02:55:19,410 --> 02:55:15,880

you don't have that with Facebook

4040

02:55:24,270 --> 02:55:19,420

YouTube Google do you know the phone

4041

02:55:29,190 --> 02:55:24,280

number for YouTube there isn't one

4042

02:55:33,511 --> 02:55:29,200

you can't call Google it doesn't exist

4043

02:55:36,990 --> 02:55:33,521

if you've got issues what do you do

4044

02:55:39,570 --> 02:55:37,000

about it if you want something added if

4045

02:55:43,020 --> 02:55:39,580

you have a cool suggestion what do you

4046

02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:43,030

do there there is nothing you can do

4047

02:55:49,591 --> 02:55:47,040

with Facebook Google Twitter Instagram

4048

02:55:51,301 --> 02:55:49,601

there's there there isn't a

4049

02:55:55,140 --> 02:55:51,311

person you cannot get somebody on the

4050

02:55:57,661 --> 02:55:55,150

phone you can't I have an account

4051  
02:55:59,220 --> 02:55:57,671  
representative at YouTube and the only

4052  
02:56:01,020 --> 02:55:59,230  
reason why I have that account

4053  
02:56:03,720 --> 02:56:01,030  
representative and I can get him on the

4054  
02:56:06,631 --> 02:56:03,730  
phone it's because he reached out to me

4055  
02:56:09,211 --> 02:56:06,641  
and I got an email one day hi you know a

4056  
02:56:11,701 --> 02:56:09,221  
work work for YouTube and no this isn't

4057  
02:56:14,131 --> 02:56:11,711  
a crank call here's my here's my phone

4058  
02:56:19,411 --> 02:56:14,141  
number here's my email we want to talk

4059  
02:56:21,150 --> 02:56:19,421  
to you our AI our software found you and

4060  
02:56:23,100 --> 02:56:21,160  
there are reasons why we would like to

4061  
02:56:24,720 --> 02:56:23,110  
talk to you and and give you this

4062  
02:56:26,520 --> 02:56:24,730  
opportunity to have an account

4063  
02:56:29,900 --> 02:56:26,530

representative I couldn't believe it the

4064

02:56:33,690 --> 02:56:29,910

first thing I said this is two years ago

4065

02:56:35,600 --> 02:56:33,700

first thing I said to him like dude I

4066

02:56:39,001 --> 02:56:35,610

can't believe you have a phone number

4067

02:56:42,001 --> 02:56:39,011

yeah and there's no other way to know

4068

02:56:46,261 --> 02:56:42,011

there is no way to call YouTube you

4069

02:56:49,350 --> 02:56:46,271

can't do it and he said it to me I was

4070

02:56:51,571 --> 02:56:49,360

blown away and he thought it was funny

4071

02:56:53,491 --> 02:56:51,581

because yeah I know you know we have you

4072

02:56:56,371 --> 02:56:53,501

know millions and millions of millions

4073

02:56:58,110 --> 02:56:56,381

of YouTube channels and users out there

4074

02:57:02,071 --> 02:56:58,120

and there's just no way to facilitate

4075

02:57:05,461 --> 02:57:02,081

any of that and all of our responses

4076  
02:57:08,491 --> 02:57:05,471  
most of them are automated all of the

4077  
02:57:11,701 --> 02:57:08,501  
reviews of videos are automated it very

4078  
02:57:13,770 --> 02:57:11,711  
rarely gets to a human set of eyes and I

4079  
02:57:16,650 --> 02:57:13,780  
couldn't believe it and he was actually

4080  
02:57:18,690 --> 02:57:16,660  
saying this to me so you need to really

4081  
02:57:22,140 --> 02:57:18,700  
think about that and that's why I'm

4082  
02:57:24,121 --> 02:57:22,150  
stellar is so important it is about you

4083  
02:57:28,680 --> 02:57:24,131  
and the community and this is a

4084  
02:57:31,921 --> 02:57:28,690  
decentralized social network for you and

4085  
02:57:35,970 --> 02:57:31,931  
it's real it's running it's great it's

4086  
02:57:39,060 --> 02:57:35,980  
amazing so do go to on stellar calm

4087  
02:57:41,881 --> 02:57:39,070  
right now get your registration get it

4088  
02:57:44,400 --> 02:57:41,891

done get through the first email verify

4089

02:57:46,261 --> 02:57:44,410

your account and your screen name get

4090

02:57:47,911 --> 02:57:46,271

ready to go you're gonna see a second

4091

02:57:50,461 --> 02:57:47,921

email and that's gonna be your

4092

02:57:53,371 --> 02:57:50,471

invitation to head on over and get

4093

02:57:57,591 --> 02:57:53,381

involved with the alpha testing you can

4094

02:58:00,631 --> 02:57:57,601

be a part today is a day that you will

4095

02:58:02,130 --> 02:58:00,641

repeat to friends and family years from

4096

02:58:05,399 --> 02:58:02,140

now I was there man on day

4097

02:58:07,530 --> 02:58:05,409

one I was there I was a part of it and

4098

02:58:09,479 --> 02:58:07,540

they're not gonna believe you think

4099

02:58:10,740 --> 02:58:09,489

about that for a second if you be able

4100

02:58:14,010 --> 02:58:10,750

to say the two are part of something

4101

02:58:16,410 --> 02:58:14,020

this big like this in the past on

4102

02:58:18,750 --> 02:58:16,420

stellar dot-com I am your host Jimmy

4103

02:58:22,139 --> 02:58:18,760

Church tomorrow night is another Fator

4104

02:58:24,120 --> 02:58:22,149

night open lines all night long come and

4105

02:58:24,750 --> 02:58:24,130

hang out with us we got lots to talk

4106

02:58:26,700 --> 02:58:24,760

about

4107

02:58:28,649 --> 02:58:26,710

fade to black cigs ecute of producers

4108

02:58:31,229 --> 02:58:28,659

ritika Murray on shows produced by MJ

4109

02:58:34,820 --> 02:58:31,239

palm Renee Dennis and Bob announcers our

4110

02:58:37,950 --> 02:58:34,830

Steve harder Jean Vitolo Marc D Cove our

4111

02:58:41,219 --> 02:58:37,960

webmaster Drude the geek music doug

4112

02:58:43,260 --> 02:58:41,229

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

4113

02:58:45,139 --> 02:58:43,270

calm fade to black is produced by

4114

02:58:49,139 --> 02:58:45,149

kjsurya the GameChanger network

4115

02:58:51,420 --> 02:58:49,149

syndication is KCRA the planet this

4116

02:58:52,860 --> 02:58:51,430

broadcasts own a copyright of 2018 by

4117

02:58:53,340 --> 02:58:52,870

fade to black in the game changer

4118

02:58:55,649 --> 02:58:53,350

network

4119

02:58:57,300 --> 02:58:55,659

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4120

02:58:59,580 --> 02:58:57,310

copied or used anywhere in the known

4121

02:59:01,469 --> 02:58:59,590

universe without written permission from

4122

02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:01,479

fade to black of the GameChanger network

4123

02:59:06,570 --> 02:59:03,760

our mule chimi church that's right you

4124

02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:06,580

can still follow me on twitter @ JT

4125

02:59:13,050 --> 02:59:09,520

radio you got our on stellar I'm right

4126

02:59:17,040 --> 02:59:13,060

there Jimmy Church you can find me until

4127

02:59:17,940 --> 02:59:17,050

tomorrow night everybody be safe go back

4128

02:59:35,820 --> 02:59:17,950

late a pee